

**CITY OF HAPEVILLE, GEORGIA**  
**ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT**  
**FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED**  
**JUNE 30, 2023**

Prepared By:  
Finance Department

**CITY OF HAPEVILLE, GEORGIA**  
**ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT**  
**FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED**  
**JUNE 30, 2023**

---

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**Page**

**INTRODUCTORY SECTION (Unaudited)**

|                                               |       |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|
| Letter of Transmittal .....                   | i-iii |
| GFOA Certificate of Achievement .....         | iv    |
| List of Elected and Appointed Officials ..... | v     |
| Organizational Chart .....                    | vi    |

**FINANCIAL SECTION**

|                                                                                                                                                    |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Independent Auditor's Report .....                                                                                                                 | 1-4   |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis .....                                                                                                         | 5-13  |
| Basic Financial Statements:                                                                                                                        |       |
| Government-wide Financial Statements:                                                                                                              |       |
| Statement of Net Position .....                                                                                                                    | 14    |
| Statement of Activities .....                                                                                                                      | 15    |
| Fund Financial Statements:                                                                                                                         |       |
| Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds .....                                                                                                           | 16    |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds .....                                                       | 17    |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities ..... | 18    |
| General Fund – Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual.....                                          | 19    |
| ARP Fund – Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual.....                                              | 20    |
| Hotel/Motel Fund – Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual.....                                      | 21    |
| Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds .....                                                                                                | 22    |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position – Proprietary Funds .....                                                             | 23    |
| Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds .....                                                                                                  | 24    |
| Notes to Financial Statements .....                                                                                                                | 25-60 |
| Required Supplementary Information:                                                                                                                |       |
| Schedule of Changes in the City's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios .....                                                                   | 61    |
| Schedule of City Contributions – Retirement Plan .....                                                                                             | 62    |
| Schedule of Changes in the City's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios .....                                                                    | 63    |
| Combining and Individual Non-Major Fund Statements and Schedules                                                                                   |       |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds .....                                                                                        | 64    |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds .....                                    | 65    |

**CITY OF HAPEVILLE, GEORGIA**  
**ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT**  
**FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED**  
**JUNE 30, 2023**

---

**TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)**

**FINANCIAL SECTION (CONTINUED)**

**Combining and Individual Non-Major Fund Statements and Schedules (Continued):**

|                                                                                                 |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund                                         |    |
| Balances – Budget and Actual – Asset Forfeiture Fund.....                                       | 66 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund                                         |    |
| Balances – Budget and Actual – Emergency 911 Fund.....                                          | 67 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund                                         |    |
| Balances – Budget and Actual – Vehicle Excise Tax Fund.....                                     | 68 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund                                         |    |
| Balances – Budget and Actual – Tax Allocation District Fund .....                               | 69 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund                                         |    |
| Balances – Budget and Actual – Other Special Revenue Fund.....                                  | 70 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund                                         |    |
| Balances – Budget and Actual – Capital Project Fund.....                                        | 71 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund                                         |    |
| Balances – Budget and Actual – TSPLOST Fund.....                                                | 72 |
| Schedule of Expenditures of Transportation Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax Proceeds..... | 73 |

**STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)**

**Financial Trend Information**

|                                                                               |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Changes in Net Position – Governmental Activities.....                        | 74 |
| Changes in Net Position – Governmental Activities – Percentage of Total ..... | 75 |
| Changes in Net Position – Business-type Activities .....                      | 76 |
| Changes in Net Position – Total .....                                         | 77 |
| Government-wide Net Position – By Category.....                               | 78 |
| Total Government-wide Net Position Chart .....                                | 79 |
| General Governmental Revenues by Source .....                                 | 80 |
| Chart – General Governmental Revenues .....                                   | 81 |
| Tax Revenues by Source – Governmental Funds.....                              | 82 |
| Chart – Tax Revenues by Source – Governmental Funds .....                     | 83 |
| General Governmental Expenditures by Function.....                            | 84 |
| General Governmental Current Expenditures by Function .....                   | 85 |
| Chart – General Governmental Current Expenditures .....                       | 86 |
| Summary of Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds .....                | 87 |
| Chart – Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds.....                    | 88 |
| Fund Balances – Governmental Funds.....                                       | 89 |
| Taxable Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Property by Type .....   | 90 |
| Chart – Total Assessed Value .....                                            | 91 |

**CITY OF HAPEVILLE, GEORGIA**  
**ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT**  
**FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED**  
**JUNE 30, 2023**

---

**TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)**

**STATISTICAL SECTION (CONTINUED)**

**Revenue Capacity Information**

|                                                            |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates .....            | 92  |
| Chart – Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates .....    | 93  |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections .....                  | 94  |
| Principal Property Taxpayers .....                         | 95  |
| Direct and Overlapping Sales and Use Tax Rates .....       | 96  |
| Water Consumption Billed.....                              | 97  |
| Water Service Rates .....                                  | 98  |
| Number of Water Customer Accounts at Fiscal Year-end ..... | 99  |
| Ten Largest Customers – Water Service .....                | 100 |
| Sewer Service Rates .....                                  | 101 |

**Debt Capacity Information**

|                                                           |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Ratios of Total Debt Outstanding by Type.....             | 102 |
| Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt ..... | 103 |
| Legal Debt Margin .....                                   | 104 |

**Demographic and Economic Information**

|                                           |     |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|
| Demographic and Economic Statistics ..... | 105 |
| Principal Employers .....                 | 106 |

**Operating Information**

|                                                    |     |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| City Employees by Function/Program .....           | 107 |
| Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program ..... | 108 |

**COMPLIANCE SECTION**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on<br>Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements<br>Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> ..... | 109 and 110 |
| Schedule of Findings and Responses .....                                                                                                                                                                                              | 111 and 112 |



## INTRODUCTORY SECTION

---



**ALAN HALLMAN**  
MAYOR

**MIKE RAST**  
ALDERMAN

**BRETT REICHERT**  
COUNCILMAN AT LARGE

**MARK ADAMS**  
COUNCILMAN WARD I

**CHLOE ALEXANDER**  
COUNCILMAN WARD II

December 13, 2023

To the Mayor, City Council,  
Citizens of the City of Hapeville, Georgia  
and the Financial Community

## ***Introduction***

Georgia law requires all local governments to prepare a complete set of financial statements, presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), and audited by a certified public accounting firm. These financial statements are required by the State of Georgia (State) to be prepared within six months of the end of each fiscal year. However, an extension may be granted for an additional six months if deemed appropriate. Pursuant to that state requirement, enclosed is the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) of the City for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

This ACFR consists of City management's representations concerning the finances of the City. Therefore, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all the information contained in the report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, the management of the City has established internal controls that are designed both to protect the City's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the City's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the City's framework of internal controls has been designed to provide for reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatements. Management asserts that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this annual financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The City's financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, have been audited by Mauldin & Jenkins, LLC, an auditing firm of licensed certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit is to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the City for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, are free of material misstatements. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. Mauldin & Jenkins, LLC, concluded, based upon the completed audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion that the City's financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

GAAP requires that City management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of a Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) report. In addition to the MD&A, this Letter of Transmittal is designed to complement the City's MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The City's MD&A can be found immediately following the independent auditor's report.

## ***Profile of the City Government***

The City, located in the south/central portion of Georgia on I-75, has its corporate limits contiguous to those of the City of Atlanta and is approximately seven miles from the State Capitol. Access is afforded by I-85, I-75 and the Metropolitan Atlanta Regional Transit Authority (MARTA). MARTA also provides extensive bus service to supplement the rail system. For travel inside and outside the State, the Hartsfield-Jackson International Airport is within two miles of the City and remains one of the busiest airports in the world. The City encompasses 2.5 square miles and serves a population of 6,575 according to the 2021 U.S. Census.

Created on September 16, 1891, by an act of the Georgia General Assembly, the City operates under a Council-Manager form of government. The City is empowered to levy a property tax on both real and personal properties located within its boundaries. The mayor and council members serve four-year staggered terms. The Mayor presides at the Council meetings and only votes in the event of a tie. The City Manager is the City's chief executive officer with oversight of all City departments and operations.

The City Council, as the City's governing authority, is responsible for establishing policy for City operations, enacting ordinances and resolutions to promote the City's health, safety, and welfare. The City Council annually adopts an operating budget and millage rate which funds City services.

The City's Annual Budget represents the plan for providing needed public services for each fiscal year and serves as the foundation for the City's financial planning and control. All City department directors are required to submit requests for appropriations to the City Manager and Finance Director, who in turn, prepare and submit a recommended budget to the City Council. The Council reviews the recommended budget and conducts a state required budget public hearing to obtain citizen comments. After the public hearing, the Council then adopts the budget no later than June 30 of each year. The approved budget is prepared by fund and department.

## ***Factors Affecting Financial Conditions***

The information presented in the financial statements is perhaps best understood when it is considered from the broader perspective of the specific environment within which the City operates.

## ***Local Economy***

During the fiscal year, despite the continuing COVID-19 Pandemic, the City's overall local economy experienced improvement in performance compared to the prior year. The City has seen its real & personal property tax assessments increase by 68% from year 2018 to year 2023. In contending with changing economic times, the Mayor, City Council and City management, including the Development Authority, have worked to promote the City and have succeeded in largely sustaining the City.

In addition, the City staff continued to aggressively recruit new businesses and industrial prospects by showcasing the City's great location and moderate climate, as well as the availability of utilities, a skilled work force, and business incentives. The City has rail transportation through the City. It is also adjacent to the Hartsfield-Jackson International Airport and is bordered on the west by Interstate I-85 and on the east by Interstate I-75. Interstate 20 runs east-west about 10 miles north of the City.

Below are the projects that are impacting the local economy during the fiscal year:

- Continuing renovations of several parks and grounds facilities
- Replacement of City roofs at City Hall and Police Department – Municipal Court Building
- Refurbishing the Water, Sewer and Storm water infrastructure
- Renovation/landscaping of North Central Avenue business district
- Building renovations of new Public Works facility

- Continuation of art projects enhancing the brand a city for the arts

### ***Awards and Acknowledgements***

As demonstrated by the statements and schedules included in the financial and required supplemental information sections of this report, the City continues to meet its responsibility for improved financial management.

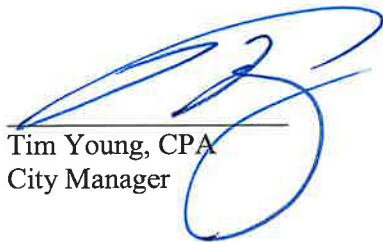
The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) has awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Hapeville for its annual comprehensive financial report for the past eight years, including this past 2022 year. Based on GFOA guidelines, to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized annual comprehensive financial report. This report must satisfy generally accepted accounting principles, applicable legal requirements and GFOA standards.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current Annual Comprehensive Financial Report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's reporting standards and we are submitting it to GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate for our ninth year.

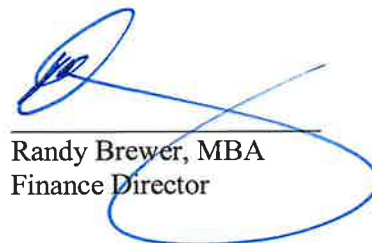
The preparation of this report would not have been possible without the efficient and dedicated service of the entire staff of the finance department and the great support received from other departments. We wish to express our appreciation to all members of our departments who assisted and contributed to the preparation of this report. We also wish to extend our appreciation to the auditing firm of Mauldin & Jenkins, LLC, for their professionalism in conducting the audit of the City's basic financial statements and related note disclosures.

Maintaining the highest standards of professionalism in the management of the City's finances and financial reporting is made possible by the unfailing support and encouragement of the City Manager, the Mayor and the City Council for their recognition of the importance of the ACFR information for the citizens, vendors and creditors of the City.

Respectfully submitted,



Tim Young, CPA  
City Manager



Randy Brewer, MBA  
Finance Director

3468 North Fulton Avenue, Hapeville, Georgia 30354  
City Hall 404.669.2100 [www.hapeville.org](http://www.hapeville.org)

Community Service  
3474 N. Fulton Avenue  
404-669-2120

Economic Development  
3468 N. Fulton Avenue  
404-669-8269

Fire Department  
606 King Arnold Street  
404-669-2141

Police Department  
700 Doug Davis Drive  
404-768-7171

Recreation Department  
3444 N. Fulton Avenue  
404-669-2136



Government Finance Officers Association

**Certificate of  
Achievement  
for Excellence  
in Financial  
Reporting**

Presented to

**City of Hapeville  
Georgia**

For its Annual Comprehensive  
Financial Report  
For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2022

*Christopher P. Morill*

Executive Director/CEO



**ALAN HALLMAN**  
MAYOR

**MIKE RAST**  
ALDERMAN AT LARGE

**BRETT REICHERT**  
COUNCILMAN AT LARGE

**MARK ADAMS**  
COUNCILMAN WARD I

**CHLOE ALEXANDER**  
COUNCILMAN WARD II

---

## List of Principal Officials as of June 30, 2023

---

- Alan Hallman – Mayor
- Michael Rast – Alderman at Large
- Brett Reichert – Councilman at Large
- Mark Adams – Councilman, Ward 1
- Chloe Alexander – Councilman, Ward 2
- Tim Young – City Manager
- Sharee Steed – City Clerk
- Rick Glavosek – Police Chief
- David Bloodworth – Fire Chief
- Randy Brewer – Finance Director
- Smith, Welch, Webb & White – City Attorney

3468 North Fulton Avenue, Hapeville, Georgia 30354  
City Hall 404.669.2100 [www.hapeville.org](http://www.hapeville.org)

---

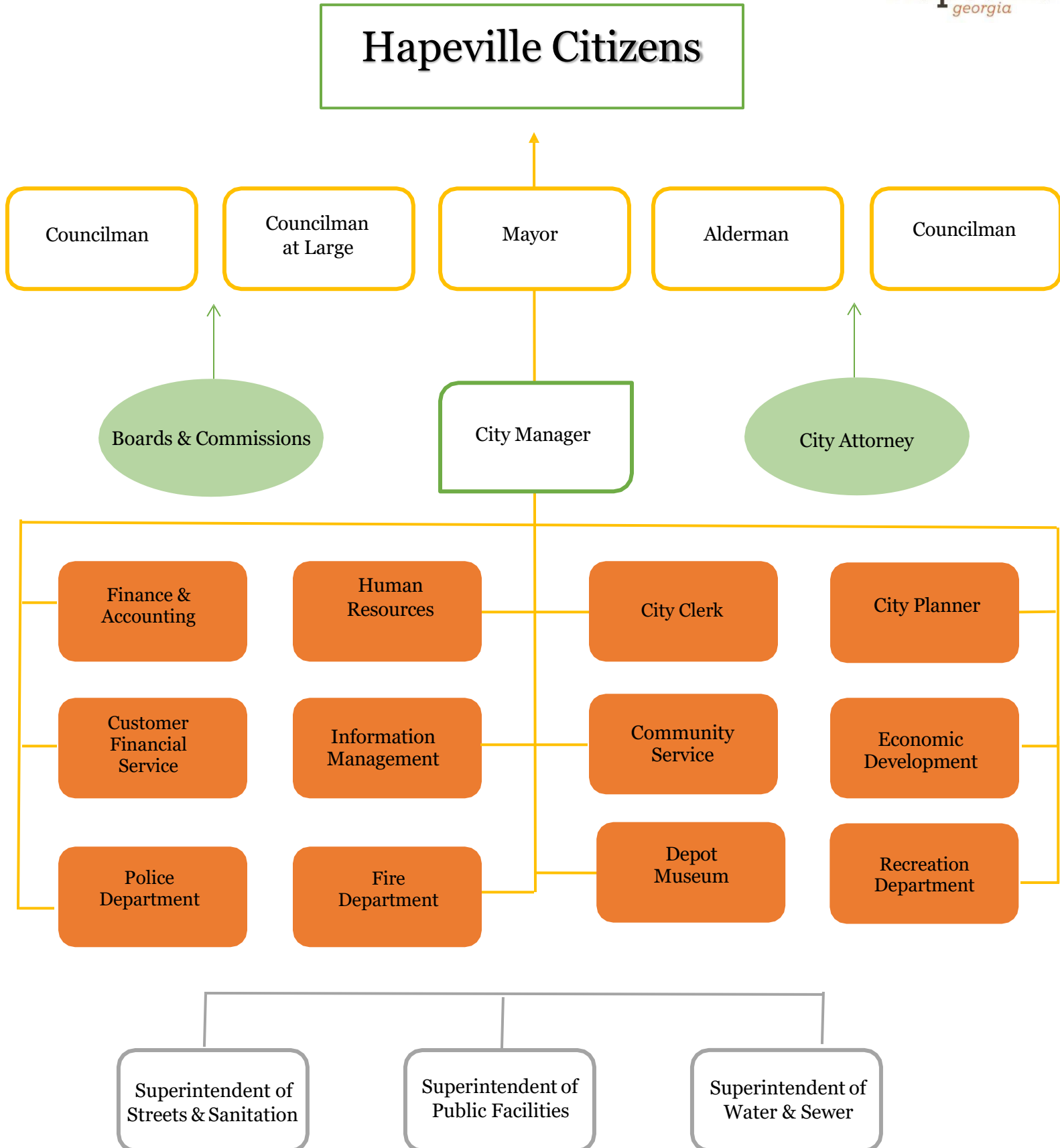
Community Service  
3474 N. Fulton Avenue  
404-669-2120

Economic Development  
3468 N. Fulton Avenue  
404-669-8269

Fire Department  
606 King Arnold Street  
404-669-2141

Police Department  
700 Doug Davis Drive  
404-768-7171

Recreation Department  
3444 N. Fulton Avenue  
404-669-2136





## FINANCIAL SECTION

---



## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

---

Honorable Mayor and Members  
Of the City Council  
City of Hapeville, Georgia

### Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

#### ***Opinions***

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the **City of Hapeville, Georgia** (the "City") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Hapeville, Georgia, as of June 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof, and the budgetary comparison for the General Fund, ARP Fund, and Hotel/Motel Tax Fund for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### ***Basis for Opinions***

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the City and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### ***Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements***

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

---

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

***Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements***

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

---

***Required Supplementary Information***

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Schedule of City Contributions – Retirement Plan, the Schedule of Changes in the City's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios, and the Schedule of Changes in the City's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

***Supplementary Information***

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules and the Schedule of Expenditures of Transportation Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax Proceeds (the "supplementary information"), as listed in the table of contents, are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

---

***Other Information***

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

***Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards***

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 13, 2023 on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

*Mauldin & Jenkins, LLC*

Atlanta, Georgia  
December 13, 2023

---

## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Within this section of the annual financial report for City of Hapeville (the "City"), the City's management is pleased to provide this narrative discussion and analysis of the financial activities of the City for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. The City's financial performance is discussed and analyzed within the context of the accompanying financial statements and disclosures following this section.

### FISCAL YEAR 2023 FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The City's assets and deferred outflows exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows by \$25,842,608 (total net position) as of June 30, 2023.
- Total net position is comprised of the following:
  - (1) The net investment in capital assets of \$42,262,232 includes property and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation, less outstanding debt related to the purchase or construction of capital assets.
  - (2) Net position of \$4,394,904 is restricted by constraints imposed from outside the City such as debt covenants, grantors, laws, or regulations.
  - (3) Unrestricted net position has a deficit of \$20,814,528.
- The City's governmental funds reported total ending fund balance of \$7,319,357 at June 30, 2023. This compares to the prior year ending fund balance of \$4,664,817 showing a significant increase of \$2,654,540 during the current fiscal year.
- Unassigned fund balance in the General Fund decreased from \$1,280,393 at June 30, 2022 to \$374,986 at June 30, 2023.

The above financial highlights are explained in more detail in the "financial analysis" section of this document.

### OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This Management's Discussion and Analysis document introduces the City's basic financial statements. The basic financial statements include: (1) government-wide financial statements, (2) fund financial statements, and (3) notes to the basic financial statements. The City also includes in this report additional information to supplement the basic financial statements. Comparative data is presented to allow comparison to the prior fiscal year.

#### Government-wide Financial Statements

The City's annual report includes two government-wide financial statements. These statements provide both long-term and short-term information about the City's overall financial status. Financial reporting at this level uses a perspective similar to that found in the private sector with its basis in accrual accounting and elimination or reclassification of activities between funds.

The first of these government-wide statements is the *Statement of Net Position*. This is the government-wide statement of position presenting information that includes all the City's assets, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and liabilities, with the difference reported as *net position*. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating. Evaluation of the overall health of the City would extend to other nonfinancial factors such as diversification of the taxpayer base or the condition of City infrastructure, in addition to the financial information provided in this report.

The second government-wide statement is the *Statement of Activities*, which reports how the City's net position changed during the current fiscal year. All current year revenues and expenses are included regardless of when cash is received or paid.

An important purpose of the design of the statement of activities is to show the financial reliance of the City's distinct activities or functions on revenues provided by the City's taxpayers.

Both government-wide financial statements distinguish governmental activities of the City principally supported by taxes from business-type activities intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges. Governmental activities include general government, public safety, highways and streets, parks and grounds, recreation, planning and zoning, and trade, tourism and development. Business-type activities include the water and sewer system, sanitation activities, stormwater activities and development authority activities.

The government-wide financial statements are presented on pages 14 and 15 of this report.

### **Fund Financial Statements**

A fund is an accountability unit used to maintain control over resources segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City uses funds to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related laws and regulations. Within the basic financial statements, fund financial statements focus on the City's most significant funds rather than the City as a whole. Major funds are separately reported while all others are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for nonmajor funds is provided in the form of combining statements in a later section of this report.

The City has two kinds of funds:

*Governmental funds* are reported in the fund financial statements and encompass the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, the focus is very different with fund statements providing a distinctive view of the City's governmental funds. These statements report short-term fiscal accountability focusing on the use of spendable resources and balances of spendable resources available at the end of the year. They are useful in evaluating annual financing requirements of governmental programs and the commitment of spendable resources for the near-term.

Since the government-wide focus includes the long-term view, comparisons between these two perspectives may provide insight into the long-term impact of short-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund operating statement provide a reconciliation to assist in understanding the differences between these two perspectives. The General Fund's budget to actual comparison statement is presented as a basic financial statement.

The basic governmental fund financial statements are presented on pages 16 - 21 of this report.

Individual fund information for nonmajor governmental funds is found in combining statements in a later section of this report.

*Proprietary funds* are reported in the fund financial statements and generally report services for which the City charges customers a fee. The City's proprietary funds are classified as four enterprise funds. The enterprise fund essentially encompasses the same function reported as business-type activities in the government-wide statements.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements are presented on pages 22 - 24 of this report.

### **Notes to the Basic Financial Statements**

The accompanying notes to the basic financial statements provide information essential to a full understanding of the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the basic financial statements begin on page 25 of this report.

### **Required Supplementary Information**

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning the City's single employer pension plan and postemployment healthcare plans. The required supplementary information can be found on pages 61 - 63 of this report.

### **Supplementary Information**

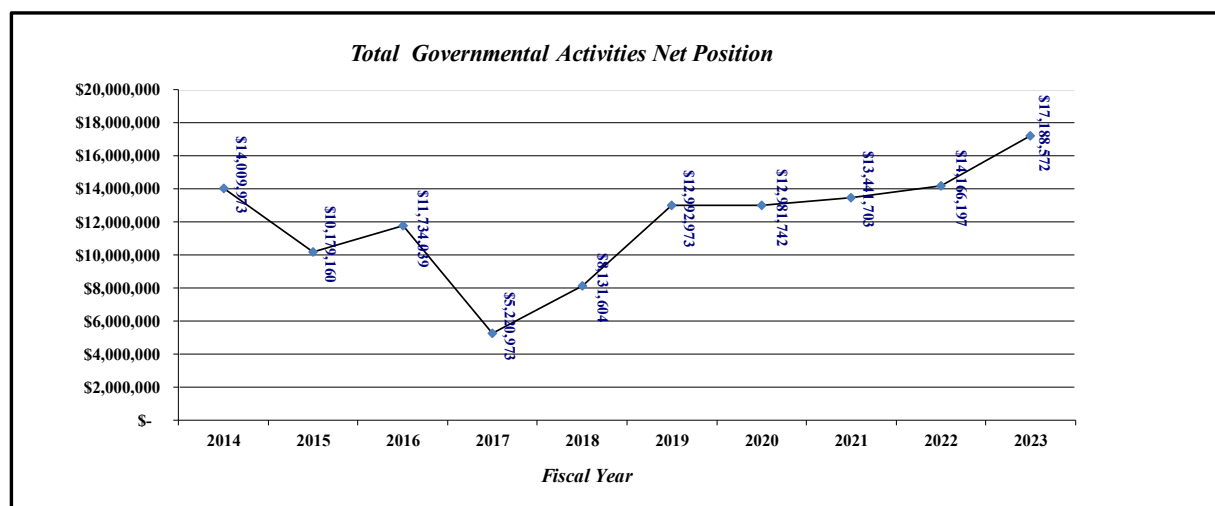
As discussed, the City reports major funds in the basic financial statements. Comparative information for major funds and combining and individual statements and schedules for nonmajor funds, including budgetary comparison schedules, are presented in a supplementary information section of this report beginning on page 64.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CITY AS A WHOLE

The City's net position at fiscal year-end is \$25,842,608. The following table provides a summary of the City's net position on a comparative basis:

| Summary of Net Position          |                         |               |                          |              |               |               |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                  | Governmental Activities |               | Business-type Activities |              | Total         |               |
|                                  | 2023                    | 2022          | 2023                     | 2022         | 2023          | 2022          |
| Assets:                          |                         |               |                          |              |               |               |
| Current assets                   | \$ 7,963,137            | \$ 5,693,843  | \$ 4,495,704             | \$ 3,253,142 | \$ 12,458,841 | \$ 8,946,985  |
| Noncurrent assets                |                         |               |                          |              |               |               |
| Other                            | 692,309                 | 692,309       | 3,399,943                | 1,996,052    | 4,092,252     | 2,688,361     |
| Capital                          | 30,373,452              | 29,769,855    | 17,115,233               | 16,887,987   | 47,488,685    | 46,657,842    |
| Total assets                     | 39,028,898              | 36,156,007    | 25,010,880               | 22,137,181   | 64,039,778    | 58,293,188    |
| Deferred outflows of resources   | 8,883,902               | 7,270,433     | 694,720                  | 575,932      | 9,578,622     | 7,846,365     |
| Liabilities:                     |                         |               |                          |              |               |               |
| Current liabilities              | 2,660,579               | 2,528,415     | 4,301,528                | 3,892,040    | 6,962,107     | 6,420,455     |
| Long-term liabilities            | 22,589,824              | 19,855,080    | 9,707,065                | 7,294,020    | 32,296,889    | 27,149,100    |
| Total liabilities                | 25,250,403              | 22,383,495    | 14,008,593               | 11,186,060   | 39,258,996    | 33,569,555    |
| Deferred inflows of resources    | 5,473,825               | 6,876,748     | 3,042,971                | 1,885,197    | 8,516,796     | 8,761,945     |
| Net position:                    |                         |               |                          |              |               |               |
| Net investment in capital assets | 28,725,526              | 27,867,045    | 13,536,706               | 15,795,700   | 42,262,232    | 43,662,745    |
| Restricted                       | 3,242,800               | 2,209,458     | 1,152,104                | 520,068      | 4,394,904     | 2,729,526     |
| Unrestricted (deficit)           | (14,779,754)            | (15,910,306)  | (6,034,774)              | (6,673,912)  | (20,814,528)  | (22,584,218)  |
| Total net position               | \$ 17,188,572           | \$ 14,166,197 | \$ 8,654,036             | \$ 9,641,856 | \$ 25,842,608 | \$ 23,808,053 |

The following chart reports the City's total governmental activities net position balances from fiscal year 2014 – 2023.



From 2014 to 2017, the City's net position from governmental activities decreased from \$14,009,973 to \$5,220,973 or by 62.73%. Since the low point of 2017, the City's net position from governmental activities increased to \$17,188,572 or by 229.22%.

Current assets in governmental activities increased significantly by \$2,269,294 or 39.86% and current assets for business-type activities increased \$1,242,562 or 38.2% in fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

The City's overall financial position improved during fiscal year ended 2023. Net position for governmental activities increased by \$3,022,375 or 21.34%. Net position for business-type activities decreased by \$987,820 or 10.25% in fiscal year ended 2023.

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS**  
**As of and For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023**

**City of Hapeville, Georgia**

Note that approximately 78% of the governmental activities' total assets are comprised of capital assets. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to its citizens. Business-type capital assets make up 68% of total assets. The City uses these capital assets to provide utility services to its customers. Combining governmental activities with business type activities, the City has invested approximately 74% of its total assets in capital assets, as presented in the government-wide statement of net position.

The following table provides a summary of the City's changes in net position for the fiscal year June 30, 2023 and 2022:

**Summary of Changes in Net Position**

|                                  | <b>Governmental<br/>Activities</b> |               | <b>Business-type<br/>Activities</b> |              | <b>Total</b>  |               |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                  | <b>2023</b>                        | <b>2022</b>   | <b>2023</b>                         | <b>2022</b>  | <b>2023</b>   | <b>2022</b>   |
| Revenues:                        |                                    |               |                                     |              |               |               |
| Program:                         |                                    |               |                                     |              |               |               |
| Charges for services & fines     | \$ 2,078,561                       | \$ 2,742,489  | \$ 6,088,326                        | \$ 5,691,433 | \$ 8,166,887  | \$ 8,433,922  |
| Operating grants                 | 30,586                             | 1,318,236     | -                                   | -            | 30,586        | 1,318,236     |
| Capital grants                   | 1,728,170                          | 2,192,145     | 873,348                             | 138,544      | 2,601,518     | 2,330,689     |
| General:                         |                                    |               |                                     |              |               |               |
| Property taxes                   | 7,935,120                          | 6,974,646     | -                                   | -            | 7,935,120     | 6,974,646     |
| Sales taxes                      | 2,468,745                          | 2,441,710     | -                                   | -            | 2,468,745     | 2,441,710     |
| Hotel/motel taxes                | 3,680,574                          | 3,032,107     | -                                   | -            | 3,680,574     | 3,032,107     |
| Other taxes                      | 2,046,914                          | 1,907,586     | -                                   | -            | 2,046,914     | 1,907,586     |
| Gain on sale of capital assets   | 383,433                            | -             | 1,719,940                           | -            | 2,103,373     | -             |
| Other                            | 110,029                            | 161,622       | 232,278                             | 56,081       | 342,307       | 217,703       |
| Total revenues                   | 20,462,132                         | 20,770,541    | 8,913,892                           | 5,886,058    | 29,376,024    | 26,656,599    |
| Program Expenses:                |                                    |               |                                     |              |               |               |
| General government               | 3,428,481                          | 3,616,969     | -                                   | -            | 3,428,481     | 3,616,969     |
| Judicial                         | 327,947                            | 350,371       | -                                   | -            | 327,947       | 350,371       |
| Public safety                    | 8,455,609                          | 8,170,183     | -                                   | -            | 8,455,609     | 8,170,183     |
| Highways and streets             | 4,479,415                          | 1,819,584     | -                                   | -            | 4,479,415     | 1,819,584     |
| Culture and recreation           | 1,369,678                          | 2,352,165     | -                                   | -            | 1,369,678     | 2,352,165     |
| Planning and zoning              | 300,230                            | 910,918       | -                                   | -            | 300,230       | 910,918       |
| Trade, tourism and development   | 2,575,037                          | 2,150,115     | -                                   | -            | 2,575,037     | 2,150,115     |
| Interest                         | 42,465                             | 12,505        | -                                   | -            | 42,465        | 12,505        |
| Water and sewer                  | -                                  | -             | 5,067,755                           | 4,315,335    | 5,067,755     | 4,315,335     |
| Stormwater                       | -                                  | -             | 272,777                             | 312,686      | 272,777       | 312,686       |
| Solid waste management           | -                                  | -             | 580,408                             | 562,623      | 580,408       | 562,623       |
| Development authority            | -                                  | -             | 441,667                             | 203,838      | 441,667       | 203,838       |
| Total expenses                   | 20,978,862                         | 19,382,810    | 6,362,607                           | 5,394,482    | 27,341,469    | 24,777,292    |
| Revenues over expenses           | (516,730)                          | 1,387,731     | 2,551,285                           | 491,576      | 2,034,555     | 1,879,307     |
| Transfers in and out             | 3,539,105                          | (663,237)     | (3,539,105)                         | 663,237      | -             | -             |
| Changes in net position          | 3,022,375                          | 724,494       | (987,820)                           | 1,154,813    | 2,034,555     | 1,879,307     |
| Beginning net position           | 14,166,197                         | 13,441,703    | 9,641,856                           | 8,487,043    | 23,808,053    | 21,928,746    |
| Ending net position, as restated | \$ 17,188,572                      | \$ 14,166,197 | \$ 8,654,036                        | \$ 9,641,856 | \$ 25,842,608 | \$ 23,808,053 |

**Governmental Activity - Revenues**

Governmental revenues decreased slightly by \$308,409 or 1.48%. Charges for services decreased \$663,928 or 24.21% as the prior year benefited from construction permits for two large residential construction projects for a residential housing community and an apartment community. Operating grants decreased \$1,287,650 or 97.68% as the City has expended its American Recovery Plan allotments. Capital grants decreased \$463,975 or 26.85% as the prior year reflected increased funding in Community Development Block Grants. Property taxes increased \$960,474 or 13.77% as a result of increases in assessed values. Hotel/Motel taxes increased \$648,467 or 21.39% as travel has increased as COVID restrictions have been lifted.

## Governmental Activity Expenses

Overall governmental expenses increased \$1,596,052 or 8.23%. General government expenses decreased modestly by \$188,488 or 5.21% primarily from decreased pension allocations. Public safety expenses were consistent with the prior year and increased modestly by \$285,426 or 3.49% in line with general inflation trends. Highways and street expenses increased \$2,659,831 or 146% primarily from re-allocation of expenses to this department which better reflects the nature of the expenditures. Culture and recreation, and planning and zoning expenses decreased \$982,487 and \$610,688, respectively as the City reallocated expenses to Highways and Streets to more accurately reflect these expenses. Trade, Tourism and Development expenses increased \$424,922 or 19.62% primarily as marketing services increased as the economy recovers from COVID restrictions.

## Business-Type Activities

**Overall Analysis** – Total operating revenues increased \$449,332 or 7.89%. Total operating expenses increased \$758,698 or 14.65%. In total, the operating income decreased \$309,366 or 59.71% over fiscal year ended 2022 amount.

Net operating income (loss) for each utility was as follows:

|                           | 2023              | 2022              |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Water and sewerage system | \$ 190,231        | \$ 566,490        |
| Storm water utility       | 4,170             | (51,089)          |
| Solid waste               | (14,618)          | (1,606)           |
| Development authority     | 28,965            | 4,319             |
|                           | <u>\$ 208,748</u> | <u>\$ 518,114</u> |

The following includes an analysis of the fiscal year ended 2023 financial activities for each enterprise fund.

**Water and Sewerage System Fund** – Net operating income decreased from \$566,490 in 2022 to \$190,231 in 2023. Operating revenues experienced an increase of \$376,770 or 7.74% from \$4,868,819 to \$5,245,589. Revenues continue to include additional tap fees of \$227,460 and \$240,800 in fiscal year 2023 and 2022, respectively, indicating increases in the customer base. Total operating expenses increased \$753,029 or 17.5%, from \$4,302,329 in 2022 to \$5,055,358 in 2023 primarily from increases in infrastructure repair costs. Transfers to other funds decreased from \$870,144 to \$681,700 or \$188,444 or 21.66% at the discretion of management. At fiscal year-end, net position totaled \$12,761,470, an increase of \$289,422 or 2.32% from the prior year.

**Storm Water Utility Fund** – Net operating income for this fund was \$4,170 compared to net loss of \$51,089 in the prior year. Total operating revenues increased modestly by \$15,350 or 5.87% from the prior year. Total operating expenses decreased \$39,909 or 12.76% due to significant decreases in pension costs. The net position of this fund at fiscal year end of June 30, 2023 was \$947,985.

**Solid Waste Fund** – Net operating loss for this fund increased \$13,012, from \$1,606 to \$14,618. Operating revenues and expenses were consistent with the prior year. This fund had ending net position of \$64,116.

**Development Authority Fund** – This fund is utilized as the bond agent for the City. Operating income for this fund was \$28,965 and \$4,319 for fiscal year 2023 and 2022, respectively. The Development Authority issued \$3.4 million of series 2022 bonds in fiscal year 2023 and transferred \$2,569,025 to the General Fund to cover property purchases. This fund transferred an additional \$1,800,000 to the General Fund generated by \$1,719,940 in gains from sale of property by the Authority. As a result of the 2022 bond issue, interest expense increased \$210,036 or 104%.

## FUND ANALYSIS

### Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are reported in the fund statements with a short-term, inflow and outflow of spendable resources focus. This information is useful in assessing resources available at the end of the year in comparison with upcoming financing requirements. Governmental funds reported fund balances of \$7,319,357 as of fiscal year end of June 30, 2023 compared to a balance of \$4,664,817 at fiscal year end of June 30, 2022, an increase of \$2,654,540.

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS**  
**As of and For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023**

**City of Hapeville, Georgia**

The fund balance of \$7,319,357 included \$374,986 of unassigned fund balance indicating availability for continuing city service delivery requirements. This is a decrease of \$905,407 or 241% over the prior year as management elected to classify additional fund balance as long-term advances to other funds. Non-spendable fund balances were \$1,157,867 in fiscal year 2022 and were increased to \$3,475,988 as a result of the reclassification of advances to other funds as long-term. Legally restricted fund balances include \$3,242,800 which are set aside for specific program purposes. Management has assigned \$225,583 of fund balances for specific purposes.

**Major Governmental Funds**

**General Fund** - The General Fund is the City's primary operating fund, and the largest source of day-to-day service delivery. Below is a comparison of General Fund revenues and expenditures for 2023 and 2022.

|                                                           | <b>General Fund</b> |               |                 |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                                                           | <b>2023</b>         | <b>2022</b>   | <b>\$Change</b> | <b>% Change</b> |
| Revenues:                                                 |                     |               |                 |                 |
| Taxes                                                     | \$ 12,336,566       | \$ 11,025,225 | \$ 1,311,341    | 11.9%           |
| Licenses and permits                                      | 875,797             | 1,555,739     | (679,942)       | -43.7%          |
| Fines and forfeitures                                     | 496,033             | 535,833       | (39,800)        | -7.4%           |
| Charges for services                                      | 520,627             | 485,526       | 35,101          | 7.2%            |
| Interest income                                           | 7                   | 7             | -               | 0.0%            |
| Other                                                     | 117,547             | 177,610       | (60,063)        | -33.8%          |
| Total revenues                                            | 14,346,577          | 13,779,940    | 566,637         | 4.1%            |
| Expenditures:                                             |                     |               |                 |                 |
| General government                                        | 3,366,861           | 3,520,410     | (153,549)       | -4.4%           |
| Public safety                                             | 7,292,031           | 5,497,378     | 1,794,653       | 32.6%           |
| Highways and streets                                      | 3,662,429           | 2,567,717     | 1,094,712       | 42.6%           |
| Culture and recreation                                    | 836,345             | 1,924,719     | (1,088,374)     | -56.5%          |
| Judicial                                                  | 325,851             | 328,694       | (2,843)         | -0.9%           |
| Planning and zoning                                       | 298,311             | 854,559       | (556,248)       | -65.1%          |
| Trade tourism and development                             | 2,466,263           | 2,068,621     | 397,642         | 19.2%           |
| Debt service                                              |                     |               |                 |                 |
| Principal                                                 | 394,039             | 465,350       | (71,311)        | -15.3%          |
| Interest                                                  | 42,465              | 12,505        | 29,960          | 239.6%          |
| Total expenditures                                        | 18,684,595          | 17,239,953    | 1,444,642       | 8.4%            |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (4,338,018)         | (3,460,013)   | (878,005)       | 25.4%           |
| Other financing sources (uses)                            |                     |               |                 |                 |
| Financed purchases                                        | 395,346             | -             | 395,346         | 100.0%          |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets                      | 383,433             | -             | 383,433         | 100.0%          |
| Transfers in                                              | 8,370,338           | 3,358,735     | 5,011,603       | 149.2%          |
| Transfers out                                             | (2,521,861)         | (1,212,704)   | (1,309,157)     | 108.0%          |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                      | 6,627,256           | 2,146,031     | (4,481,225)     | -208.8%         |
| Net change in fund balances                               | 2,289,238           | (1,313,982)   | 3,603,220       | -274.2%         |
| Fund balances, beginning of fiscal year                   | 3,315,442           | 4,629,424     | (1,313,982)     | -28.4%          |
| Fund balances, end of fiscal year                         | \$ 5,604,680        | \$ 3,315,442  | \$ 2,289,238    | 69.0%           |

Total General Fund revenues increased \$566,637 or 4.1%. Tax revenues increased \$1,311,341 or 11.9% primarily from increases in assessed property values. Licenses and permits decreased \$679,942 or 43.7% as fiscal year 2022 benefitted from several significant building applications. Changes in other revenue categories were not significant.

Total General Fund expenditures increased \$1,444,642 or 8.4%. General government expenditures decreased modestly by \$153,549 or 4.4%. Public safety expenditures increased \$1,794,653 or 32.6% as a significant amount of expenses in the prior year were funded by the American Recovery Program. Highway and Streets expenditures increased \$1,094,712 or 42.6% and culture and recreation expenditures decreased \$1,088,374 or 56.5% as a result of re-allocation of certain expenditures to more accurately reflect the nature of the expenditure. Planning and zoning costs decreased \$556,248 or 65.1% as a result of permitting costs for several large construction projects in the prior year. Trade tourism and development expenditures increased \$397,642 or 19.2%, as the economy has improved after COVID restrictions have been lifted.

***Hotel/Motel Tax Fund*** - The City has levied an 8% lodging tax, in accordance with Official Code of Georgia Annotated (OCGA) Section 48-13-51(b). The City is required to spend an amount equal to 62.50% of the total taxes collected at the rate of 8% for promoting tourism, conventions, and trade shows, or for facilities used for these purposes. Total revenues received were \$3,680,574 and \$3,032,107 in 2023 and 2022, respectively. The significant increase is related to economic improvements as the pandemic fades. In fiscal year 2023 and 2022, \$3,680,574 and \$3,032,107 were transferred to the General Fund, respectively, to be used for the legally specified purposes.

***ARP fund (American Rescue Plan)*** – This fund accounts for federal funds received for COVID pandemic relief. For fiscal year 2023 and 2022, the fund recognized revenues of \$156,016 and \$1,313,503, respectively, and spent these funds as specified by the grant.

### **Proprietary Funds**

Proprietary fund statements share the same focus as the government-wide statements, reporting both short-term and long-term information about financial status. The business-type activities analysis above discusses the City's enterprise funds.

### **GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS**

A comparison of budgeted and actual expenses for the General Fund can be found on Page 19 of this report. In total, revenues were \$39,200 better than budgeted and expenditures were \$261,649 better than budgeted. Overall fund balance was \$315,485 better than budgeted.

### **CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION**

#### **Capital Assets**

The City's investment in capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, for governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2023, was \$30,373,452 and \$17,115,233, respectively. The net increase in governmental fixed assets was \$603,597 or 2.03%. Business type fixed assets increased \$227,246 or 1.35%. See Note 7 for additional information about changes in capital assets during the fiscal year and balances at the end of the fiscal year.

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS**  
**As of and For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023**

**City of Hapeville, Georgia**

The following table provides a summary of capital asset activity:

| <b>Capital Assets</b>           |                                |               |                                 |               |               |               |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                 | <b>Governmental Activities</b> |               | <b>Business-type Activities</b> |               | <b>Total</b>  |               |
|                                 | <b>2023</b>                    | <b>2022</b>   | <b>2023</b>                     | <b>2022</b>   | <b>2023</b>   | <b>2022</b>   |
| Non-depreciable assets:         |                                |               |                                 |               |               |               |
| Land                            | \$ 2,677,329                   | \$ 2,912,776  | \$ -                            | \$ -          | \$ 2,677,329  | \$ 2,912,776  |
| Construction in progress        | 55,836                         | 300,245       | -                               | 1,991,742     | 55,836        | 2,291,987     |
| Total non-depreciable           | 2,733,165                      | 3,213,021     | -                               | 1,991,742     | 2,733,165     | 5,204,763     |
| Depreciable assets:             |                                |               |                                 |               |               |               |
| Water system                    | -                              | -             | 17,501,849                      | 17,062,329    | 17,501,849    | 17,062,329    |
| Rights to capacity              | -                              | -             | 5,508,846                       | 5,508,846     | 5,508,846     | 5,508,846     |
| Buildings and improvements      | 10,053,731                     | 9,771,509     | 2,264,642                       | -             | 12,318,373    | 9,771,509     |
| Land improvements               | 6,905,254                      | 5,180,289     | -                               | -             | 6,905,254     | 5,180,289     |
| Auto, trucks and equipment      | 11,746,589                     | 11,171,575    | 1,093,151                       | 1,032,591     | 12,839,740    | 12,204,166    |
| Infrastructure                  | 35,576,701                     | 35,429,430    | 1,341,038                       | 1,341,038     | 36,917,739    | 36,770,468    |
| Total depreciable assets        | 64,282,275                     | 61,552,803    | 27,709,526                      | 24,944,804    | 91,991,801    | 86,497,607    |
| Less accumulated depreciation   | 36,641,988                     | 34,995,969    | 10,594,293                      | 10,048,559    | 47,236,281    | 45,044,528    |
| Book value - depreciable assets | 27,640,287                     | 26,556,834    | 17,115,233                      | 14,896,245    | 44,755,520    | 41,453,079    |
| Percentage depreciated          | 57%                            | 57%           | 38%                             | 40%           | 51%           | 52%           |
| Total book value                | \$ 30,373,452                  | \$ 29,769,855 | \$ 17,115,233                   | \$ 16,887,987 | \$ 47,488,685 | \$ 46,657,842 |

Some of the significant additions to governmental fixed assets in 2023 were splash pad additions of \$1,110,296; roof replacements of \$282,222; baseball field improvements of \$298,223 and vehicle additions of \$577,014.

**Long-term Debt**

The following table reports long-term debt balances at fiscal year June 30, 2023 and 2022:

| <b>Outstanding Borrowings</b> |                                |                      |                                 |                     |                      |                      |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                               | <b>Governmental Activities</b> |                      | <b>Business-type Activities</b> |                     | <b>Totals</b>        |                      |
|                               | <b>2023</b>                    | <b>2022</b>          | <b>2023</b>                     | <b>2022</b>         | <b>2023</b>          | <b>2022</b>          |
| Financed Purchases            | \$ 1,629,807                   | \$ 1,628,500         | \$ -                            | \$ -                | \$ 1,629,807         | \$ 1,628,500         |
| Revenue bonds payable         | -                              | -                    | 8,185,000                       | 5,870,000           | 8,185,000            | 5,870,000            |
| Notes payable                 | -                              | -                    | 965,157                         | 1,014,192           | 965,157              | 1,014,192            |
| Net pension liability         | 11,213,815                     | 7,099,635            | 860,833                         | 544,562             | 12,074,648           | 7,644,197            |
| Total OPEB liability          | 10,185,882                     | 11,373,640           | 806,520                         | 909,036             | 10,992,402           | 12,282,676           |
| Compensated absences          | 962,381                        | 731,246              | 117,114                         | 118,475             | 1,079,495            | 849,721              |
|                               | <u>\$23,991,885</u>            | <u>\$ 20,833,021</u> | <u>\$10,934,624</u>             | <u>\$ 8,456,265</u> | <u>\$ 34,926,509</u> | <u>\$ 29,289,286</u> |

See Note 8 for additional information about the City's long-term debt.

**A SUMMARY OF THE ECONOMIC CONDITIONS AFFECTING THE CITY**

The City is included in the Atlanta, Georgia Metropolitan area, very close to Hartsfield-Jackson International airport. The total population of the City as of June 30, 2023 was estimated to be 6,575 and per capita income is estimated at \$29,689 which is 78.88% of the national average.

The unemployment rate for Fulton County, where the City is located is 3.4%.

---

The primary revenue streams for the City are property taxes, sales taxes, hotel/motel taxes and the recent addition of a TSPLOST tax. This is a good revenue mix as property taxes are classified as “inelastic” and sales taxes and hotel/motel taxes are classified as “elastic.” Sales tax revenue is highly sensitive to fluctuations in the economy. The current economic situation has seen a bit of an upturn, with personal income in the U.S. improving. The City remains very conservative in preparing the 2024 budget.

Capital projects have been able to continue with the new T-SPLOST tax helping with those projects. We are hopeful the economy will continue toward good recovery and we will constantly monitor our economic condition to make any necessary adjustments.

#### **CONTACTING THE CITY’S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City’s finances, comply with finance-related laws and regulations, and demonstrate the City’s commitment to public accountability. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to the Finance Director, 3468 North Fulton Avenue, Hapeville, GA 30354.

# CITY OF HAPEVILLE, GEORGIA

## STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2023

| ASSETS                                          | Primary Government      |                          |               |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
|                                                 | Governmental Activities | Business-type Activities | Total         |
| Cash and cash equivalents                       | \$ 3,620,270            | \$ 4,123,377             | \$ 7,743,647  |
| Restricted cash                                 | -                       | 1,152,104                | 1,152,104     |
| Cash with fiscal agent                          | -                       | 535,323                  | 535,323       |
| Taxes receivable                                | 1,230,720               | -                        | 1,230,720     |
| Accounts receivable, net of allowances          | -                       | 970,222                  | 970,222       |
| Lease receivable, current                       | -                       | 16,199                   | 16,199        |
| Lease receivable, noncurrent                    | -                       | 2,682,074                | 2,682,074     |
| Intergovernmental receivables                   | 250,427                 | 88,031                   | 338,458       |
| Other receivables                               | 133,877                 | -                        | 133,877       |
| Prepaid items                                   | 329,140                 | -                        | 329,140       |
| Notes receivable, current                       | -                       | 9,151                    | 9,151         |
| Notes receivable, noncurrent                    | -                       | 69,951                   | 69,951        |
| Internal balances                               | 2,398,703               | (2,398,703)              | -             |
| Property held for redevelopment                 | 692,309                 | 647,918                  | 1,340,227     |
| Capital assets:                                 |                         |                          |               |
| Non-depreciable                                 | 2,733,165               | -                        | 2,733,165     |
| Depreciable, net of accumulated depreciation    | 27,640,287              | 17,115,233               | 44,755,520    |
| Total assets                                    | 39,028,898              | 25,010,880               | 64,039,778    |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES                  |                         |                          |               |
| Deferred charges on refunding                   | -                       | 8,265                    | 8,265         |
| OPEB related items                              | 1,854,275               | 146,823                  | 2,001,098     |
| Pension related items                           | 7,029,627               | 539,632                  | 7,569,259     |
| Total deferred outflows of resources            | 8,883,902               | 694,720                  | 9,578,622     |
| LIABILITIES                                     |                         |                          |               |
| Accounts payable                                | 982,867                 | 669,003                  | 1,651,870     |
| Accrued liabilities                             | 275,651                 | 2,147,612                | 2,423,263     |
| Customer deposits payable                       | -                       | 257,354                  | 257,354       |
| Compensated absences due within one year        | 701,282                 | 32,708                   | 733,990       |
| Compensated absences due in more than one year  | 261,099                 | 84,406                   | 345,505       |
| Note payable due within one year                | -                       | 49,652                   | 49,652        |
| Note payable due in more than one year          | -                       | 915,505                  | 915,505       |
| Financed purchases due within one year          | 445,674                 | -                        | 445,674       |
| Financed purchases due in more than one year    | 1,184,133               | -                        | 1,184,133     |
| Bonds payable due within one year               | -                       | 1,125,000                | 1,125,000     |
| Bonds payable due in more than one year         | -                       | 7,060,000                | 7,060,000     |
| Net pension liability due in more than one year | 11,213,815              | 860,833                  | 12,074,648    |
| Total OPEB liability due in within one year     | 255,105                 | 20,199                   | 275,304       |
| Total OPEB liability due in more than one year  | 9,930,777               | 786,321                  | 10,717,098    |
| Total liabilities                               | 25,250,403              | 14,008,593               | 39,258,996    |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                   |                         |                          |               |
| Deferred revenue - leases                       | -                       | 2,614,260                | 2,614,260     |
| Pension related items                           | 1,949,341               | 149,642                  | 2,098,983     |
| OPEB related items                              | 3,524,484               | 279,069                  | 3,803,553     |
| Total deferred inflows of resources             | 5,473,825               | 3,042,971                | 8,516,796     |
| NET POSITION                                    |                         |                          |               |
| Net investment in capital assets                | 28,725,526              | 13,536,706               | 42,262,232    |
| Restricted for:                                 |                         |                          |               |
| Debt service                                    | 691,300                 | 1,152,104                | 1,843,404     |
| Capital construction                            | 35,051                  | -                        | 35,051        |
| Transportation projects                         | 1,410,048               | -                        | 1,410,048     |
| Trade and tourism                               | 1,062,406               | -                        | 1,062,406     |
| Culture and recreation                          | 10,911                  | -                        | 10,911        |
| Law enforcement                                 | 33,084                  | -                        | 33,084        |
| Unrestricted (deficit)                          | (14,779,754)            | (6,034,774)              | (20,814,528)  |
| Total net position                              | \$ 17,188,572           | \$ 8,654,036             | \$ 25,842,608 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

# CITY OF HAPEVILLE, GEORGIA

## STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| Functions/Programs                     |               |                         |                                          |                                        | Net (Expenses) Revenues and<br>Changes in Net Position |                             |                |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
|                                        | Expenses      | Program Revenues        |                                          |                                        | Primary Government                                     |                             | Total          |
|                                        |               | Charges for<br>Services | Operating<br>Grants and<br>Contributions | Capital<br>Grants and<br>Contributions | Governmental<br>Activities                             | Business-type<br>Activities |                |
| <b>Primary government:</b>             |               |                         |                                          |                                        |                                                        |                             |                |
| Governmental activities:               |               |                         |                                          |                                        |                                                        |                             |                |
| General government                     | \$ 3,428,481  | \$ 1,100,337            | \$ 30,586                                | \$ -                                   | \$ (2,297,558)                                         | \$ -                        | \$ (2,297,558) |
| Public safety                          | 8,455,609     | 877,896                 | -                                        | -                                      | (7,577,713)                                            | -                           | (7,577,713)    |
| Highway and Streets                    | 4,479,415     | 43,841                  | -                                        | 1,572,154                              | (2,863,420)                                            | -                           | (2,863,420)    |
| Recreation                             | 1,369,678     | 56,487                  | -                                        | 156,016                                | (1,157,175)                                            | -                           | (1,157,175)    |
| Judicial                               | 327,947       | -                       | -                                        | -                                      | (327,947)                                              | -                           | (327,947)      |
| Planning and zoning                    | 300,230       | -                       | -                                        | -                                      | (300,230)                                              | -                           | (300,230)      |
| Trade tourism and development          | 2,575,037     | -                       | -                                        | -                                      | (2,575,037)                                            | -                           | (2,575,037)    |
| Interest on long-term debt             | 42,465        | -                       | -                                        | -                                      | (42,465)                                               | -                           | (42,465)       |
| Total governmental activities          | 20,978,862    | 2,078,561               | 30,586                                   | 1,728,170                              | (17,141,545)                                           | -                           | (17,141,545)   |
| Business-type activities:              |               |                         |                                          |                                        |                                                        |                             |                |
| Development Authority                  | 441,667       | -                       | -                                        | 80,060                                 | -                                                      | (361,607)                   | (361,607)      |
| Water and Sewer Utility                | 5,067,755     | 5,245,589               | -                                        | 793,288                                | -                                                      | 971,122                     | 971,122        |
| Solid Waste                            | 580,408       | 565,790                 | -                                        | -                                      | -                                                      | (14,618)                    | (14,618)       |
| Stormwater Utility                     | 272,777       | 276,947                 | -                                        | -                                      | -                                                      | 4,170                       | 4,170          |
| Total business-type activities         | 6,362,607     | 6,088,326               | -                                        | 873,348                                | -                                                      | 599,067                     | 599,067        |
| Total primary government               | \$ 27,341,469 | \$ 8,166,887            | \$ 30,586                                | \$ 2,601,518                           | (17,141,545)                                           | 599,067                     | (16,542,478)   |
| General revenues:                      |               |                         |                                          |                                        |                                                        |                             |                |
| Property taxes                         |               |                         |                                          |                                        | \$ 7,935,120                                           | \$ -                        | \$ 7,935,120   |
| Franchise taxes                        |               |                         |                                          |                                        | 766,004                                                | -                           | 766,004        |
| Insurance premium taxes                |               |                         |                                          |                                        | 567,472                                                | -                           | 567,472        |
| Hotel/Motel taxes                      |               |                         |                                          |                                        | 3,680,574                                              | -                           | 3,680,574      |
| Sales taxes                            |               |                         |                                          |                                        | 2,468,745                                              | -                           | 2,468,745      |
| Other taxes                            |               |                         |                                          |                                        | 713,431                                                | -                           | 713,431        |
| Unrestricted investment earnings       |               |                         |                                          |                                        | 7                                                      | -                           | 7              |
| Gain on sale of capital assets         |               |                         |                                          |                                        | 383,433                                                | 1,719,940                   | 2,103,373      |
| Lease revenue                          |               |                         |                                          |                                        | -                                                      | 120,592                     | 120,592        |
| Interest revenue                       |               |                         |                                          |                                        | -                                                      | 52,897                      | 52,897         |
| Miscellaneous                          |               |                         |                                          |                                        | 110,029                                                | 58,789                      | 168,818        |
| Transfers                              |               |                         |                                          |                                        | 3,539,105                                              | (3,539,105)                 | -              |
| Total general revenues and transfers   |               |                         |                                          |                                        | 20,163,920                                             | (1,586,887)                 | 18,577,033     |
| Change in net position                 |               |                         |                                          |                                        | 3,022,375                                              | (987,820)                   | 2,034,555      |
| Net position, beginning of fiscal year |               |                         |                                          |                                        | 14,166,197                                             | 9,641,856                   | 23,808,053     |
| Net position, end of fiscal year       |               |                         |                                          |                                        | \$ 17,188,572                                          | \$ 8,654,036                | \$ 25,842,608  |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

# CITY OF HAPEVILLE, GEORGIA

## BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2023

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | General<br>Fund     | ARP<br>Fund      | Hotel/Motel<br>Fund | Nonmajor<br>Governmental<br>Funds | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |                  |                     |                                   |                                |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$ 2,038,649        | \$ -             | \$ -                | \$ 1,581,621                      | \$ 3,620,270                   |
| Taxes receivable, net of allowances                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 557,945             | -                | 658,673             | 14,102                            | 1,230,720                      |
| Intergovernmental receivables                                                                                                                                                                                                           | -                   | 43,491           | -                   | 206,936                           | 250,427                        |
| Other receivables                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 96,971              | -                | -                   | 36,906                            | 133,877                        |
| Due from other funds                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 716,166             | -                | -                   | -                                 | 716,166                        |
| Advances to other funds                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2,454,539           | -                | -                   | -                                 | 2,454,539                      |
| Prepaid items                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 329,140             | -                | -                   | -                                 | 329,140                        |
| Property held for redevelopment                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 692,309             | -                | -                   | -                                 | 692,309                        |
| Total assets                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <u>\$ 6,885,719</u> | <u>\$ 43,491</u> | <u>\$ 658,673</u>   | <u>\$ 1,839,565</u>               | <u>\$ 9,427,448</u>            |
| <b>LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |                     |                  |                     |                                   |                                |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                     |                  |                     |                                   |                                |
| Accounts payable                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$ 927,817          | \$ -             | \$ -                | \$ 55,050                         | \$ 982,867                     |
| Accrued liabilities                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 275,651             | -                | -                   | -                                 | 275,651                        |
| Due to other funds                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -                   | 43,391           | 658,673             | 69,938                            | 772,002                        |
| Total liabilities                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <u>1,203,468</u>    | <u>43,391</u>    | <u>658,673</u>      | <u>124,988</u>                    | <u>2,030,520</u>               |
| <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                     |                  |                     |                                   |                                |
| Unavailable revenue - property taxes                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <u>77,571</u>       | <u>-</u>         | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>                          | <u>77,571</u>                  |
| Total deferred inflows of resources                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <u>77,571</u>       | <u>-</u>         | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>                          | <u>77,571</u>                  |
| <b>FUND BALANCES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                     |                  |                     |                                   |                                |
| Fund balances:                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                     |                  |                     |                                   |                                |
| Nonspendable:                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |                  |                     |                                   |                                |
| Prepaid items                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 329,140             | -                | -                   | -                                 | 329,140                        |
| Property held for redevelopment                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 692,309             | -                | -                   | -                                 | 692,309                        |
| Advances to other funds                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2,454,539           | -                | -                   | -                                 | 2,454,539                      |
| Assigned:                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                     |                  |                     |                                   |                                |
| Public safety                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | -                   | 100              | -                   | -                                 | 100                            |
| E911 services                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | -                   | -                | -                   | 34,234                            | 34,234                         |
| Capital construction                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | -                   | -                | -                   | 191,249                           | 191,249                        |
| Restricted:                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                  |                     |                                   |                                |
| Capital construction                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | -                   | -                | -                   | 35,051                            | 35,051                         |
| Debt service                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 691,300             | -                | -                   | -                                 | 691,300                        |
| Transportation projects                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | -                   | -                | -                   | 1,410,048                         | 1,410,048                      |
| Trade and tourism                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1,062,406           | -                | -                   | -                                 | 1,062,406                      |
| Culture and recreation                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | -                   | -                | -                   | 10,911                            | 10,911                         |
| Law enforcement                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | -                   | -                | -                   | 33,084                            | 33,084                         |
| Unassigned                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 374,986             | -                | -                   | -                                 | 374,986                        |
| Total fund balances                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <u>5,604,680</u>    | <u>100</u>       | <u>-</u>            | <u>1,714,577</u>                  | <u>7,319,357</u>               |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances                                                                                                                                                                     | <u>\$ 6,885,719</u> | <u>\$ 43,491</u> | <u>\$ 658,673</u>   | <u>\$ 1,839,565</u>               |                                |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:                                                                                                                                    |                     |                  |                     |                                   |                                |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds.                                                                                          |                     |                  |                     |                                   | 30,373,452                     |
| Some receivables are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the governmental funds.                                                                                                       |                     |                  |                     |                                   | 77,571                         |
| Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds.                                                                                                         |                     |                  |                     |                                   | (2,592,188)                    |
| The deferred inflows and outflows of resources and the net pension liability and total OPEB liability are not expected to be liquidated with expendable financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds. |                     |                  |                     |                                   | (17,989,620)                   |
| Net position of governmental activities                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     |                  |                     |                                   | <u>\$ 17,188,572</u>           |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

**CITY OF HAPEVILLE, GEORGIA**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND**  
**CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES**  
**GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**  
**FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

|                                                              | General<br>Fund | ARP<br>Fund | Hotel/Motel<br>Fund | Nonmajor<br>Governmental<br>Funds | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Revenues</b>                                              |                 |             |                     |                                   |                                |
| Taxes                                                        | \$ 12,336,566   | \$ -        | \$ 3,680,574        | \$ 207,496                        | \$ 16,224,636                  |
| Licenses and permits                                         | 875,797         | -           | -                   | -                                 | 875,797                        |
| Intergovernmental                                            | -               | 156,016     | -                   | 1,585,820                         | 1,741,836                      |
| Fines and forfeitures                                        | 496,033         | -           | -                   | -                                 | 496,033                        |
| Charges for services                                         | 520,627         | -           | -                   | 184,939                           | 705,566                        |
| Investment income                                            | 7               | -           | -                   | -                                 | 7                              |
| Contributions                                                | 16,920          | -           | -                   | -                                 | 16,920                         |
| Other revenues                                               | 100,627         | -           | -                   | 10,567                            | 111,194                        |
| Total revenues                                               | 14,346,577      | 156,016     | 3,680,574           | 1,988,822                         | 20,171,989                     |
| <b>Expenditures</b>                                          |                 |             |                     |                                   |                                |
| Current:                                                     |                 |             |                     |                                   |                                |
| General government                                           | 3,366,861       | -           | -                   | -                                 | 3,366,861                      |
| Public safety                                                | 7,292,031       | -           | -                   | 723,864                           | 8,015,895                      |
| Judicial                                                     | 325,851         | -           | -                   | -                                 | 325,851                        |
| Highway & Streets                                            | 3,662,429       | -           | -                   | 10,379                            | 3,672,808                      |
| Recreation                                                   | 836,345         | 156,016     | -                   | -                                 | 992,361                        |
| Planning & Zoning                                            | 298,311         | -           | -                   | -                                 | 298,311                        |
| Trade tourism and development                                | 2,466,263       | -           | -                   | -                                 | 2,466,263                      |
| Capital Outlay                                               | -               | -           | -                   | 2,260,479                         | 2,260,479                      |
| Debt Service:                                                |                 |             |                     |                                   |                                |
| Principal                                                    | 394,039         | -           | -                   | -                                 | 394,039                        |
| Interest                                                     | 42,465          | -           | -                   | -                                 | 42,465                         |
| Total expenditures                                           | 18,684,595      | 156,016     | -                   | 2,994,722                         | 21,835,333                     |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues<br>over (under) expenditures | (4,338,018)     | -           | 3,680,574           | (1,005,900)                       | (1,663,344)                    |
| <b>Other financing sources (uses):</b>                       |                 |             |                     |                                   |                                |
| Issuance of debt                                             | 395,346         | -           | -                   | -                                 | 395,346                        |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets                         | 383,433         | -           | -                   | -                                 | 383,433                        |
| Transfers out                                                | (2,521,861)     | -           | (3,680,574)         | (304,496)                         | (6,506,931)                    |
| Transfers in                                                 | 8,370,338       | -           | -                   | 1,675,698                         | 10,046,036                     |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                         | 6,627,256       | -           | (3,680,574)         | 1,371,202                         | 4,317,884                      |
| Net change in fund balances                                  | 2,289,238       | -           | -                   | 365,302                           | 2,654,540                      |
| <b>Fund balances, beginning of fiscal year</b>               | 3,315,442       | 100         | -                   | 1,349,275                         | 4,664,817                      |
| <b>Fund balances, end of fiscal year</b>                     | \$ 5,604,680    | \$ 100      | \$ -                | \$ 1,714,577                      | \$ 7,319,357                   |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

**CITY OF HAPEVILLE, GEORGIA**  
**RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,**  
**AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**  
**TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES**  
**FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

---

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                  |                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$               | 2,654,540               |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation expense in the current period.                                                          |                  | 839,644                 |
| Transfers of capital assets to business-type activities do not use current financial resources and are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                  | (80,060)                |
| The net effect of disposals of capital assets is to decrease net position                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                  | (155,987)               |
| Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the governmental funds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                  | (93,290)                |
| The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. This amount represents the net effect of these transactions during the current fiscal year. |                  |                         |
| Principal repayment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$ 394,039       |                         |
| Issuance of financed purchase                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <u>(395,346)</u> | (1,307)                 |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  | <u>(141,165)</u>        |
| Change in net position - governmental activities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$               | <u><u>3,022,375</u></u> |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

**CITY OF HAPEVILLE, GEORGIA**  
**GENERAL FUND**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,**  
**AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

|                                           | Budget       |              |              | Variance With |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
|                                           | Original     | Final        | Actual       | Final Budget  |
| REVENUES                                  |              |              |              |               |
| Taxes                                     |              |              |              |               |
| Property                                  | \$ 6,777,500 | \$ 7,841,800 | \$ 7,820,914 | \$ (20,886)   |
| Franchise                                 | 692,000      | 746,000      | 766,004      | 20,004        |
| Sales                                     | 2,252,000    | 2,469,000    | 2,468,745    | (255)         |
| Business                                  | 675,000      | 715,000      | 713,431      | (1,569)       |
| Insurance Premium                         | 575,000      | 568,000      | 567,472      | (528)         |
| Licenses and permits                      | 1,195,600    | 877,550      | 875,797      | (1,753)       |
| Fines and forfeitures                     | 496,500      | 436,500      | 496,033      | 59,533        |
| Interest                                  | 100          | 17           | 7            | (10)          |
| Charges for services                      | 331,000      | 530,510      | 520,627      | (9,883)       |
| Contributions                             | 2,200        | 17,000       | 16,920       | (80)          |
| Miscellaneous                             | 95,600       | 106,000      | 100,627      | (5,373)       |
| Total revenues                            | 13,092,500   | 14,307,377   | 14,346,577   | 39,200        |
| EXPENDITURES                              |              |              |              |               |
| Current:                                  |              |              |              |               |
| General government:                       |              |              |              |               |
| Governing Body                            | 57,627       | 52,088       | 50,469       | 1,619         |
| Mayor and Commission                      | 26,343       | 20,140       | 19,173       | 967           |
| City Manager                              | 717,309      | 658,503      | 655,432      | 3,071         |
| City Clerk                                | 223,355      | 197,898      | 191,934      | 5,964         |
| Elections                                 | 17,500       | 199          | 180          | 19            |
| Finance                                   | 835,735      | 966,718      | 956,269      | 10,449        |
| Law                                       | 220,000      | 185,000      | 182,162      | 2,838         |
| Human Resources                           | 506,935      | 511,116      | 503,127      | 7,989         |
| Information Technology                    | 625,000      | 811,776      | 808,115      | 3,661         |
| Total general government                  | 3,229,804    | 3,403,438    | 3,366,861    | 36,577        |
| Public safety:                            |              |              |              |               |
| Police                                    | 3,716,832    | 3,747,973    | 3,721,185    | 26,788        |
| Fire                                      | 3,642,450    | 3,601,599    | 3,570,846    | 30,753        |
| Total public safety                       | 7,359,282    | 7,349,572    | 7,292,031    | 57,541        |
| Judicial                                  | 332,730      | 331,407      | 325,851      | 5,556         |
| Highway & Streets                         | 1,130,607    | 3,696,440    | 3,662,429    | 34,011        |
| Recreation                                | 855,494      | 864,598      | 836,345      | 28,253        |
| Planning & Zoning                         | 298,752      | 313,332      | 298,311      | 15,021        |
| Trade, Tourism and Development            | 2,446,407    | 2,549,773    | 2,466,263    | 83,510        |
| Debt Service:                             |              |              |              |               |
| Principal                                 | 541,639      | 395,219      | 394,039      | 1,180         |
| Interest                                  | 19,257       | 42,465       | 42,465       | -             |
| Total expenditures                        | 16,213,972   | 18,946,244   | 18,684,595   | 261,649       |
| Deficiency of revenues under expenditures | (3,121,472)  | (4,638,867)  | (4,338,018)  | 300,849       |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)            |              |              |              |               |
| Issuance of debt                          | 2,131,000    | 394,146      | 395,346      | 1,200         |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets      | 2,150,000    | 2,180,250    | 383,433      | (1,796,817)   |
| Transfers out                             | (653,209)    | (2,534,350)  | (2,521,861)  | 12,489        |
| Transfers in                              | 2,975,000    | 6,572,574    | 8,370,338    | 1,797,764     |
| Total other financing sources (uses)      | 6,602,791    | 6,612,620    | 6,627,256    | 14,636        |
| Net change in fund balances               | 3,481,319    | 1,973,753    | 2,289,238    | 315,485       |
| Fund balances, beginning of fiscal year   | 3,315,442    | 3,315,442    | 3,315,442    | -             |
| Fund balances, end of fiscal year         | \$ 6,796,761 | \$ 5,289,195 | \$ 5,604,680 | \$ 315,485    |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

**CITY OF HAPEVILLE, GEORGIA**  
**ARP FUND**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,**  
**AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

|                                                | <b>Budget</b>   |               |               | <b>Variance With</b> |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|
|                                                | <b>Original</b> | <b>Final</b>  | <b>Actual</b> | <b>Final Budget</b>  |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                |                 |               |               |                      |
| Intergovernmental                              | \$ 87,000       | \$ 156,016    | \$ 156,016    | \$ -                 |
| Total revenues                                 | 87,000          | 156,016       | 156,016       | -                    |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                            |                 |               |               |                      |
| Recreation                                     | 87,000          | 156,016       | 156,016       | -                    |
| Total expenditures                             | 87,000          | 156,016       | 156,016       | -                    |
| Net change in fund balances                    | -               | -             | -             | -                    |
| <b>FUND BALANCES, beginning of fiscal year</b> | 100             | 100           | 100           | -                    |
| <b>FUND BALANCES, end of fiscal year</b>       | <u>\$ 100</u>   | <u>\$ 100</u> | <u>\$ 100</u> | <u>\$ -</u>          |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

**CITY OF HAPEVILLE, GEORGIA**  
**HOTEL/MOTEL FUND**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,**  
**AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

|                                                | <u>Budget</u>      |                    |                    | <u>Variance With</u> |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
|                                                | <u>Original</u>    | <u>Final</u>       | <u>Actual</u>      | <u>Final Budget</u>  |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                |                    |                    |                    |                      |
| Taxes                                          | \$ 2,700,000       | \$ 3,680,574       | \$ 3,680,574       | \$ -                 |
| Total revenues                                 | <u>2,700,000</u>   | <u>3,680,574</u>   | <u>3,680,574</u>   | <u>-</u>             |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING USES</b>                    |                    |                    |                    |                      |
| Transfers:                                     |                    |                    |                    |                      |
| Transfers out                                  | <u>(2,700,000)</u> | <u>(3,680,574)</u> | <u>(3,680,574)</u> | <u>-</u>             |
| Total other financing uses                     | <u>(2,700,000)</u> | <u>(3,680,574)</u> | <u>(3,680,574)</u> | <u>-</u>             |
| Net change in fund balances                    | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                    |
| <b>FUND BALANCES, beginning of fiscal year</b> | <u>-</u>           | <u>-</u>           | <u>-</u>           | <u>-</u>             |
| <b>FUND BALANCES, end of fiscal year</b>       | <u><u>\$ -</u></u> | <u><u>\$ -</u></u> | <u><u>\$ -</u></u> | <u><u>\$ -</u></u>   |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

# CITY OF HAPEVILLE, GEORGIA

## STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| ASSETS                                 | Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds |                            |                  |                                       | Totals       |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
|                                        | Development Authority Fund                  | Water & Sewer Utility Fund | Solid Waste Fund | Nonmajor Fund Stormwater Utility Fund |              |
| <b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>                  |                                             |                            |                  |                                       |              |
| Cash                                   | \$ 917,617                                  | \$ 2,924,819               | \$ 30,682        | \$ 250,259                            | \$ 4,123,377 |
| Restricted cash                        | 1,152,104                                   | -                          | -                | -                                     | 1,152,104    |
| Cash with fiscal agent                 | 535,323                                     | -                          | -                | -                                     | 535,323      |
| Accounts receivable, net of allowances | -                                           | 707,450                    | 86,300           | 176,472                               | 970,222      |
| Intergovernmental receivable           | -                                           | 88,031                     | -                | -                                     | 88,031       |
| Lease receivable, current              | 16,199                                      | -                          | -                | -                                     | 16,199       |
| Due from other funds                   | -                                           | 55,836                     | -                | -                                     | 55,836       |
| Notes receivable, current              | 9,151                                       | -                          | -                | -                                     | 9,151        |
| Total current assets                   | 2,630,394                                   | 3,776,136                  | 116,982          | 426,731                               | 6,950,243    |
| <b>NONCURRENT ASSETS</b>               |                                             |                            |                  |                                       |              |
| Lease receivable, long term            | 2,682,074                                   | -                          | -                | -                                     | 2,682,074    |
| Notes receivable, long term            | 69,951                                      | -                          | -                | -                                     | 69,951       |
| Property held for redevelopment        | 647,918                                     | -                          | -                | -                                     | 647,918      |
| Construction in progress               | -                                           | -                          | -                | -                                     | -            |
| Buildings and improvements             | 2,264,642                                   | -                          | -                | -                                     | 2,264,642    |
| Infrastructure                         | -                                           | 17,192,620                 | -                | 1,650,268                             | 18,842,888   |
| Furniture, fixtures and equipment      | -                                           | 922,948                    | 170,203          | -                                     | 1,093,151    |
| Intangible asset-capacity rights       | -                                           | 5,508,846                  | -                | -                                     | 5,508,846    |
| Accumulated depreciation               | (28,308)                                    | (9,573,647)                | (170,203)        | (822,136)                             | (10,594,294) |
| Total noncurrent assets                | 5,636,277                                   | 14,050,767                 | -                | 828,132                               | 20,515,176   |
| Total assets                           | 8,266,671                                   | 17,826,903                 | 116,982          | 1,254,863                             | 27,465,419   |
| <b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>  |                                             |                            |                  |                                       |              |
| Deferred charges on refunding          | 8,265                                       | -                          | -                | -                                     | 8,265        |
| OPEB related items                     | -                                           | 119,834                    | -                | 26,989                                | 146,823      |
| Pension related items                  | -                                           | 447,834                    | -                | 91,798                                | 539,632      |
| Total deferred outflows of resources   | 8,265                                       | 567,668                    | -                | 118,787                               | 694,720      |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                     |                                             |                            |                  |                                       |              |
| <b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>             |                                             |                            |                  |                                       |              |
| Accounts payable                       | 15,113                                      | 597,082                    | 39,520           | 17,288                                | 669,003      |
| Accrued liabilities                    | 125,559                                     | 2,018,699                  | 356              | 2,998                                 | 2,147,612    |
| Customer deposits payable              | -                                           | 257,354                    | -                | -                                     | 257,354      |
| Compensated absences payable           | -                                           | 25,421                     | 776              | 6,511                                 | 32,708       |
| Bonds payable                          | 1,125,000                                   | -                          | -                | -                                     | 1,125,000    |
| Notes payable                          | -                                           | 49,652                     | -                | -                                     | 49,652       |
| Total OPEB liability                   | -                                           | 16,486                     | -                | 3,713                                 | 20,199       |
| Total current liabilities              | 1,265,672                                   | 2,964,694                  | 40,652           | 30,510                                | 4,301,528    |
| <b>NONCURRENT LIABILITIES</b>          |                                             |                            |                  |                                       |              |
| Compensated absences, long term        | -                                           | 44,769                     | 12,214           | 27,423                                | 84,406       |
| Advance from other funds               | 2,454,539                                   | -                          | -                | -                                     | 2,454,539    |
| Bonds payable, long term               | 7,060,000                                   | -                          | -                | -                                     | 7,060,000    |
| Net pension liability                  | -                                           | 714,395                    | -                | 146,438                               | 860,833      |
| Total OPEB liability, long term        | -                                           | 641,781                    | -                | 144,540                               | 786,321      |
| Notes payable, long term               | -                                           | 915,505                    | -                | -                                     | 915,505      |
| Total noncurrent liabilities           | 9,514,539                                   | 2,316,450                  | 12,214           | 318,401                               | 12,161,604   |
| Total liabilities                      | 10,780,211                                  | 5,281,144                  | 52,866           | 348,911                               | 16,463,132   |
| <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>   |                                             |                            |                  |                                       |              |
| Deferred revenue - leases              | 2,614,260                                   | -                          | -                | -                                     | 2,614,260    |
| Pension related items                  | -                                           | 124,186                    | -                | 25,456                                | 149,642      |
| OPEB related items                     | -                                           | 227,771                    | -                | 51,298                                | 279,069      |
| Total deferred inflows of resources    | 2,614,260                                   | 351,957                    | -                | 76,754                                | 3,042,971    |
| <b>NET POSITION</b>                    |                                             |                            |                  |                                       |              |
| Net investment in capital assets       | (377,036)                                   | 13,085,610                 | -                | 828,132                               | 13,536,706   |
| Restricted for debt service            | 1,152,104                                   | -                          | -                | -                                     | 1,152,104    |
| Unrestricted (deficit)                 | (5,894,603)                                 | (324,140)                  | 64,116           | 119,853                               | (6,034,774)  |
| Total net position (deficit)           | \$ (5,119,535)                              | \$ 12,761,470              | \$ 64,116        | \$ 947,985                            | \$ 8,654,036 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

**CITY OF HAPEVILLE, GEORGIA**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND**  
**CHANGES IN NET POSITION**  
**PROPRIETARY FUNDS**  
**FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

|                                                  | <b>Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds</b> |                                               |                                 |                                                          |                     |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
|                                                  | <b>Development<br/>Authority<br/>Fund</b>          | <b>Water &amp; Sewer<br/>Utility<br/>Fund</b> | <b>Solid<br/>Waste<br/>Fund</b> | <b>Nonmajor Fund<br/>Stormwater<br/>Utility<br/>Fund</b> | <b>Totals</b>       |
| <b>OPERATING REVENUE</b>                         |                                                    |                                               |                                 |                                                          |                     |
| Water fees                                       | \$ -                                               | \$ 5,245,589                                  | \$ -                            | \$ -                                                     | \$ 5,245,589        |
| Stormwater fees                                  | -                                                  | -                                             | -                               | 276,947                                                  | 276,947             |
| Sanitation fees                                  | -                                                  | -                                             | 565,790                         | -                                                        | 565,790             |
| Miscellaneous                                    | 58,789                                             | -                                             | -                               | -                                                        | 58,789              |
| Total operating revenues                         | 58,789                                             | 5,245,589                                     | 565,790                         | 276,947                                                  | 6,147,115           |
| <b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>                        |                                                    |                                               |                                 |                                                          |                     |
| Cost of sales and services                       | 1,516                                              | 2,904,963                                     | 579,647                         | 240,610                                                  | 3,726,736           |
| Water purchases                                  | -                                                  | 1,665,897                                     | -                               | -                                                        | 1,665,897           |
| Depreciation and amortization                    | 28,308                                             | 484,498                                       | 761                             | 32,167                                                   | 545,734             |
| Total operating expenses                         | 29,824                                             | 5,055,358                                     | 580,408                         | 272,777                                                  | 5,938,367           |
| Operating income (loss)                          | 28,965                                             | 190,231                                       | (14,618)                        | 4,170                                                    | 208,748             |
| <b>NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)</b>         |                                                    |                                               |                                 |                                                          |                     |
| Gain on sale of development property             | 1,719,940                                          | -                                             | -                               | -                                                        | 1,719,940           |
| Municipal option sales tax revenue               | -                                                  | 793,288                                       | -                               | -                                                        | 793,288             |
| Lease revenue                                    | 120,592                                            | -                                             | -                               | -                                                        | 120,592             |
| Interest on lease receivable                     | 52,402                                             | -                                             | -                               | -                                                        | 52,402              |
| Interest on note receivable                      | 495                                                | -                                             | -                               | -                                                        | 495                 |
| Interest expense                                 | (411,843)                                          | (12,397)                                      | -                               | -                                                        | (424,240)           |
| Total non-operating revenues (expenses)          | 1,481,586                                          | 780,891                                       | -                               | -                                                        | 2,262,477           |
| Income (loss) before contributions and transfers | 1,510,551                                          | 971,122                                       | (14,618)                        | 4,170                                                    | 2,471,225           |
| Capital contributions                            | 80,060                                             | -                                             | -                               | -                                                        | 80,060              |
| Transfers in                                     | 1,624,863                                          | -                                             | -                               | -                                                        | 1,624,863           |
| Transfers out                                    | (4,482,268)                                        | (681,700)                                     | -                               | -                                                        | (5,163,968)         |
| Total contributions and transfers                | (2,777,345)                                        | (681,700)                                     | -                               | -                                                        | (3,459,045)         |
| Change in net position                           | (1,266,794)                                        | 289,422                                       | (14,618)                        | 4,170                                                    | (987,820)           |
| <b>Total net position (deficit), beginning</b>   | <b>(3,852,741)</b>                                 | <b>12,472,048</b>                             | <b>78,734</b>                   | <b>943,815</b>                                           | <b>9,641,856</b>    |
| <b>Total net position (deficit), ending</b>      | <b>\$ (5,119,535)</b>                              | <b>\$ 12,761,470</b>                          | <b>\$ 64,116</b>                | <b>\$ 947,985</b>                                        | <b>\$ 8,654,036</b> |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

**CITY OF HAPEVILLE, GEORGIA**

**STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**  
**PROPRIETARY FUNDS**  
**FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

|                                                                                                          | Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds |                                  |                        |                                                |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------|
|                                                                                                          | Development<br>Authority<br>Fund            | Water & Sewer<br>Utility<br>Fund | Solid<br>Waste<br>Fund | Nonmajor Fund<br>Stormwater<br>Utility<br>Fund | Totals       |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>                                                              |                                             |                                  |                        |                                                |              |
| Receipts from customers and users                                                                        | \$ (1,169,016)                              | \$ 5,189,019                     | \$ 566,952             | \$ 274,388                                     | \$ 4,861,343 |
| Payments to suppliers                                                                                    | (199,319)                                   | (3,585,391)                      | (556,830)              | (157,059)                                      | (4,498,599)  |
| Payments to employees                                                                                    | -                                           | (415,144)                        | (18,345)               | (85,356)                                       | (518,845)    |
| Other net changes related to Pension and OPEB plans                                                      | -                                           | (22,434)                         | -                      | 7,190                                          | (15,244)     |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities                                                      | (1,368,335)                                 | 1,166,050                        | (8,223)                | 39,163                                         | (171,345)    |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>                                                  |                                             |                                  |                        |                                                |              |
| Transfers in from other funds                                                                            | 1,624,863                                   | -                                | -                      | -                                              | 1,624,863    |
| Transfers out to other funds                                                                             | (4,482,268)                                 | (681,700)                        | -                      | -                                              | (5,163,968)  |
| Amounts paid on advances to other funds                                                                  | 2,252,624                                   | -                                | -                      | -                                              | 2,252,624    |
| Municipal option sales tax revenue                                                                       | -                                           | 793,288                          | -                      | -                                              | 793,288      |
| Payments received on note receivable                                                                     | 8,619                                       | -                                | -                      | -                                              | 8,619        |
| Net cash provided by (used in) non-capital financing activities                                          | (596,162)                                   | 111,588                          | -                      | -                                              | (484,574)    |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>                                                      |                                             |                                  |                        |                                                |              |
| Receipts on lease receivable                                                                             | 9,896                                       | -                                | -                      | -                                              | 9,896        |
| Principal payments on bonds payable                                                                      | (1,085,000)                                 | -                                | -                      | -                                              | (1,085,000)  |
| Payment to fiscal agent                                                                                  | (6,191)                                     | -                                | -                      | -                                              | (6,191)      |
| Interest paid on long-term debt                                                                          | (384,552)                                   | (12,397)                         | -                      | -                                              | (396,949)    |
| Interest income                                                                                          | 52,897                                      | -                                | -                      | -                                              | 52,897       |
| Proceeds from issuance of bond                                                                           | 3,400,000                                   | -                                | -                      | -                                              | 3,400,000    |
| Principal payments on notes payable                                                                      | -                                           | (49,035)                         | -                      | -                                              | (49,035)     |
| Proceeds from sale of property held for redevelopment                                                    | 1,800,000                                   | -                                | -                      | -                                              | 1,800,000    |
| Purchases of capital assets                                                                              | (272,900)                                   | (500,080)                        | -                      | -                                              | (772,980)    |
| Net cash provided by (used in) capital and related financing activities                                  | 3,514,150                                   | (561,512)                        | -                      | -                                              | 2,952,638    |
| Net decrease in cash                                                                                     | 1,549,653                                   | 716,126                          | (8,223)                | 39,163                                         | 2,296,719    |
| Cash, beginning of fiscal year                                                                           | 520,068                                     | 2,208,693                        | 38,905                 | 211,096                                        | 2,978,762    |
| Cash, end of fiscal year                                                                                 | \$ 2,069,721                                | \$ 2,924,819                     | \$ 30,682              | \$ 250,259                                     | \$ 5,275,481 |
| <b>Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:</b> |                                             |                                  |                        |                                                |              |
| Operating income (loss)                                                                                  | \$ 28,965                                   | \$ 190,231                       | \$ (14,618)            | \$ 4,170                                       | \$ 208,748   |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: |                                             |                                  |                        |                                                |              |
| Depreciation and amortization                                                                            | 28,308                                      | 484,498                          | 761                    | 32,167                                         | 545,734      |
| Change in assets and liabilities:                                                                        |                                             |                                  |                        |                                                |              |
| (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable                                                               | -                                           | (56,570)                         | 1,162                  | (2,559)                                        | (57,967)     |
| Increase in accounts receivable                                                                          | -                                           | (88,031)                         | -                      | -                                              | (88,031)     |
| Increase in deferred outflows for pension items                                                          | -                                           | (130,964)                        | -                      | (34,415)                                       | (165,379)    |
| Decrease in deferred outflows for OPEB items                                                             | -                                           | 36,517                           | -                      | 7,774                                          | 44,291       |
| Increase (Decrease) in accounts payable                                                                  | (197,803)                                   | 64,584                           | 2,662                  | (4,937)                                        | (135,494)    |
| Increase in accrued liabilities                                                                          | -                                           | 442,118                          | 39                     | 327                                            | 442,484      |
| Increase (decrease) in compensated absences payable                                                      | -                                           | (5,937)                          | 1,771                  | 2,805                                          | (1,361)      |
| Decrease in total OPEB liability                                                                         | -                                           | (85,418)                         | -                      | (17,098)                                       | (102,516)    |
| Increase in customer deposits                                                                            | -                                           | 3,505                            | -                      | -                                              | 3,505        |
| Increase (decrease) in due to other funds                                                                | (1,227,805)                                 | 154,086                          | -                      | -                                              | (1,073,719)  |
| Increase in net pension liability                                                                        | -                                           | 253,329                          | -                      | 62,942                                         | 316,271      |
| Decrease in deferred inflows for pension items                                                           | -                                           | (137,866)                        | -                      | (22,000)                                       | (159,866)    |
| Increase in deferred inflows for OPEB items                                                              | -                                           | 41,968                           | -                      | 9,987                                          | 51,955       |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities                                                      | \$ (1,368,335)                              | \$ 1,166,050                     | \$ (8,223)             | \$ 39,163                                      | \$ (171,345) |
| <b>NON-CASH CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>                                                             |                                             |                                  |                        |                                                |              |
| Capital contributions from governmental activities                                                       | \$ 80,060                                   | \$ -                             | \$ -                   | \$ -                                           | \$ 80,060    |
| Issuance of lease receivable                                                                             | 1,375,173                                   | -                                | -                      | -                                              | 1,375,173    |
|                                                                                                          | \$ 1,455,233                                | \$ -                             | \$ -                   | \$ -                                           | \$ 1,455,233 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

---

### **NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The financial statements of the City of Hapeville, Georgia (the "City") have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the City's accounting policies are described below.

#### **A. Reporting Entity**

The City operates under a mayor/council/city manager form of government and provides the following services to its citizens: public safety, public works, highways and streets, parks and recreation, tourism and trade, planning and zoning, and general and administrative services.

The accompanying financial statements present the City and its component unit. The component unit discussed below is included in the City's reporting entity because of the significance of its operational or financial relationship with the City. In conformity with generally accepted accounting principles, the component unit is reported as a blended component unit.

The Hapeville Development Authority (Development Authority) has been included as a blended component unit in the accompanying financial statements. The City appoints all of the members of the Development Authority's Board. The Development Authority has the authority to issue bonded debt. Its debt issuance and operational budgets must be approved by the City Council. Debt payments on bonds issued by the Development Authority are paid by the City's enterprise and General Funds. The Development Authority is presented as a major enterprise fund.

#### **B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the activities of the primary government and its component unit. Government-wide financial statements do not provide information by fund, but distinguish between the City's governmental activities and business-type activities. Governmental activities, which are normally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. The statement of net position will include non-current assets and non-current liabilities. In addition, the government-wide statement of activities reflects depreciation expense on the City's capital assets. As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. However, any interfund services provided and used are not eliminated as this process would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported in the various functions.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

---

### **NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

#### **B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)**

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment, and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not considered program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds and proprietary funds. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

#### **C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Basis of Presentation**

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resource measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the City considers revenues to be available if they are collected within, 60 days for property taxes and 180 days for all other items, of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures are generally recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting.

However, debt service principal and interest expenditures on general long-term debt as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, and claims and judgments, postemployment benefits and environmental obligations are recognized later based on specific accounting rules applicable to each, generally when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt are reported as other financing sources.

Property taxes, sales taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, intergovernmental grants, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the City.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

---

### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Basis of Presentation (Continued)

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 33, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Non-exchange Transactions," the corresponding assets (receivables) in non-exchange transactions are recognized in the period in which the underlying exchange occurs, when an enforceable legal claim has arisen, when all eligibility requirements have been met, or when resources are received, depending on the revenue source.

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 34, major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

The **General Fund** is the City's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

The **ARP Fund** accounts for grant funding received by the City under the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021.

The **Hotel/Motel Fund** accounts for the collection of hotel/motel tax proceeds and related expenditures.

The City reports the following major proprietary funds:

The **Development Authority Fund** is used to hold real estate properties which are intended for resale for future economic development in the City. The fund also accounts for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, long-term debt principal and interest.

The **Water and Sewer Utility Fund** account for water and sewer service operations to the residents of the City. Activities of the fund include administration, operations and maintenance of the system and billing and collection activities.

The **Solid Waste (or Sanitation) Fund** accounts for the collection of fees for garbage collection, disposal and recycling programs and related expenses.

The City also reports the following nonmajor proprietary fund:

**Stormwater Utility Fund** – This fund is used to account for the collection of fees for upgrades to stormwater drains and related expenses.

The City also reports the following fund types:

The **Special Revenue funds** are used to account for specific revenues that are legally restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for particular purposes.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

---

### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Basis of Presentation (Continued)

The **Capital Projects funds** account for financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for capital outlays.

In accounting and reporting for its proprietary operations, the City applies all GASB pronouncements. Proprietary funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *non-operating* items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the enterprise funds are charges for goods and services provided. Operating expenses of the enterprise funds include the cost of these goods and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the City's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

#### D. Budgets

Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for all funds. The budgets for the proprietary funds are for management control purposes and are not required to be reported. Budgets are adopted on a modified accrual basis, which is consistent with generally accepted accounting principles for governmental funds. All appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end. Encumbrance accounting - under which purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation - is not employed by the City.

#### E. Deposits and Investments

The City's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

All investments are recorded at fair value.

Increases or decreases in the fair value of the City's investments during the year are recognized as a component of investment income.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

---

### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### F. Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that is representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year as well as all other outstanding balances between funds is reported as “due to/from other funds.” Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as “internal balances.”

Advances between funds, as reported in the fund financial statements, represent long-term borrowing arrangements with established repayment schedules, and are offset by a non-spendable fund balance account in applicable governmental funds to indicate that they are not available for appropriation and are not expendable available financial resources.

#### G. Leases

##### *Lessor*

The City is a lessor for noncancellable leases of land and a building. The City recognizes a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources in the business-type activities financial statements. The City recognizes lease receivables with an initial, individual value of \$25,000 or more.

At the commencement of a lease, the City initially measures the lease receivable at the present value of payments expected to be received during the lease term. Subsequently, the lease receivable is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments received. The deferred inflow of resources is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease receivable, adjusted for lease payments received at or before the lease commencement. Subsequently, the deferred inflow of resources is recognized as revenue over the life of the lease term.

Key estimates and judgments related to leases include how the City determines (1) the discount rate it uses to discount the expected lease payments to present value, (2) lease term, and (3) lease payments:

- The City sets the interest rate stated in the lease agreement.
- When the interest rate charged by the lessor is not provided, the City generally uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for leases.
- The lease term includes the noncancellable period of the lease. Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability are composed of fixed payments and purchase option prices that the City is reasonably certain to collect.

The City monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement of its lease and will remeasure the lease receivable and deferred inflow if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease receivable.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

---

### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### H. Prepaid Items

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2023, are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements. A prepaid item is recognized when a cash expenditure is made for goods or services that were purchased for consumption, but not consumed as of June 30.

#### I. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the City as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated acquisition value. The City has reported infrastructure assets consistent with the retroactive reporting requirements of GASB Statement No. 34.

The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized.

Capital assets of the primary government, as well as the component units, are depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| <b>Assets</b>                    | <b>Years</b> |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Infrastructure                   | 10-30        |
| Buildings and improvements       | 15-50        |
| Land improvements                | 10-20        |
| Autos, trucks, and equipment     | 5-10         |
| Water System                     | 50           |
| Intangible-Water Capacity Rights | 50           |

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

---

### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### J. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred outflows of resources*, represents a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense) until then. One item that qualifies for reporting in this category is the deferred charge on refunding reported in the government-wide and proprietary fund statements of net position. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded debt or the refunding debt. The City also has another type of item that qualifies for reporting in this category related to changes in its net pension liability and total OPEB liability. See discussion below.

In addition to liabilities, the financial statements will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred inflows of resources*, represents an acquisition of net assets that applies to future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The City reports deferred inflows of resources from the revenue recognition of property taxes and intergovernmental grants, *unavailable revenue*. The governmental funds report unavailable revenues from property taxes and intergovernmental grants as these amounts are deferred and will be recognized as an inflow of resources in the period in which the amounts become available. The City also reports deferred revenue on a lease receivable, which is reported both at the fund level and the government-wide level.

Finally, the City also has deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to the recording of changes in its net pension and total OPEB liability. Certain changes in the net pension and total OPEB liability are recognized as pension expense over time instead of all being recognized in the year of occurrence. Experience gains or losses result from periodic studies by the City's actuary which adjust the net pension and total OPEB liability for actual experience for certain trend information that was previously assumed, for example the assumed dates of retirement of plan members. These experience gains or losses are recorded as deferred outflows of resources or deferred inflows of resources and are amortized into pension and OPEB expense over the expected remaining service lives of plan members. Changes in actuarial assumptions which adjust the net pension and total OPEB liability are also recorded as deferred outflows of resources or deferred inflows of resources and are amortized into pension and OPEB expense over the expected remaining service lives of plan members. The difference between projected investment return on pension investments and actual return on those investments is also deferred and amortized against pension expense over a five year period. Additionally, any contributions made by the City to the pension plan before fiscal year end but subsequent to the measurement date of the City's net pension liability are reported as deferred outflows of resources.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

---

### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### K. Compensated Absences

It is the City's policy to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation benefits. All vacation pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in the governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

#### L. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the term of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable discount or premium. Bond issuance costs are reported as expenses in the periods in which they are incurred.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types report the face amount of debt issued and related premiums or discounts as other financing sources. Bond issuance costs are reported as debt service expenditures.

#### M. Fund Equity

Fund equity at the governmental fund financial reporting level is classified as "fund balance." Fund equity for all other reporting is classified as "net position."

**Fund Balance** – Generally, fund balance represents the difference between the assets, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources under the current financial resources management focus of accounting. In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report fund balance classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the City is bound to honor constraints on the specific purpose for which amounts in those funds can be spent.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

---

### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### M. Fund Equity (Continued)

Fund balances are classified as follows:

*Nonspendable* – Fund balances are reported as nonspendable when amounts cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form (i.e., items that are not expected to be converted to cash) or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

*Restricted* – Fund balances are reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through enabling legislation adopted by the City or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, laws or regulations of other governments.

*Committed* – Fund balances are reported as committed when they can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by the City Council. Approval of a resolution after a formal vote of the City Council is required to establish a commitment of fund balance. Similarly, the City Council may only modify or rescind the commitment by formal vote and adoption of a subsequent resolution.

*Assigned* – Fund balances are reported as assigned when amounts are constrained by the City's intent to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. Through the adoption of a resolution, the City Council has expressly delegated to the City Manager the authority to assign fund balances for particular purposes.

*Unassigned* – Fund balances are reported as unassigned as the residual amount when the balances do not meet any of the above criterion. The City reports positive unassigned fund balance only in the General Fund. Negative unassigned fund balances may be reported in all funds.

**Flow Assumptions** – When both restricted and unrestricted amounts of fund balance are available for use for expenditures incurred, it is the City's policy to use restricted amounts first and then unrestricted amounts as they are needed. For unrestricted amounts of fund balance, it is the City's policy to use fund balance in the following order: (1) Committed, (2) Assigned, and (3) Unassigned.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

---

### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### M. Fund Equity (Continued)

**Net Position** – Net position represents the difference between assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources in reporting which utilizes the economic resources measurement focus. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowing used (i.e., the amount that the City has spent) for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted using the same definition as used for restricted fund balance as described in the section above. All other net position is reported as unrestricted.

The City applies restricted resources first when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

#### N. Pensions

Effective March 31, 2020, the City merged with and transferred all plan assets administration, and custodial duties to the Georgia Municipal Employees Benefit System (GMEBS), an agent multiple-employer pension plan administered by the Georgia Municipal Association. For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the City of Hapeville Retirement Plan (the “Plan”) and additions to/deductions from the Plan’s fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the Plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

#### O. Management Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amount of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### NOTE 2. RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### A. Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet and the Government-wide Statement of Net Position

The governmental fund balance sheet includes a reconciliation between *fund balance – total governmental funds* and *net position – governmental activities* as reported in the government-wide statement of net position. One element of that reconciliation explains that “long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds.” The details of this \$2,592,188 difference are as follows:

|                                                                                                                                    |                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Financed purchases payable                                                                                                         | \$ (1,629,807)        |
| Compensated absences                                                                                                               | <u>(962,381)</u>      |
| Net adjustment to reduce <i>fund balance – total governmental funds</i> to arrive at <i>net position – governmental activities</i> | <u>\$ (2,592,188)</u> |

Another element of that reconciliation explains that “the deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and the net pension liability related to the City’s pension plan and OPEB plan are not expected to be liquidated with expendable financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds.” The details of this \$17,989,620 difference are as follows:

|                                                                                                                                    |                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Deferred outflows of resources - pension related items                                                                             | \$ 7,029,627           |
| Deferred inflows of resources - pension related items                                                                              | (1,949,341)            |
| Deferred outflows of resources - OPEB related items                                                                                | 1,854,275              |
| Deferred inflows of resources - OPEB related items                                                                                 | (3,524,484)            |
| Net pension liability                                                                                                              | (11,213,815)           |
| Total OPEB liability                                                                                                               | <u>(10,185,882)</u>    |
| Net adjustment to reduce <i>fund balance – total governmental funds</i> to arrive at <i>net position – governmental activities</i> | <u>\$ (17,989,620)</u> |

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### NOTE 2. RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

#### B. Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances and the Government-wide Statement of Activities

The governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances include a reconciliation between *net changes in fund balances – total governmental funds* and *changes in net position of governmental activities* as reported in the government-wide statement of activities. One element of that reconciliation explains that “Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense.” The details of this \$839,644 difference are as follows:

|                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Capital outlay                                                                                                                                                   | \$ 2,492,063       |
| Depreciation expense                                                                                                                                             | <u>(1,652,419)</u> |
| Net adjustment to increase <i>net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds</i> to arrive at <i>changes in net position of governmental activities</i> | <u>\$ 839,644</u>  |

Another element of that reconciliation explains that “Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.” The details of this \$141,165 difference are as follows:

|                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Compensated absences                                                                                                                                             | \$ 231,135        |
| Total other postemployment benefits (OPEB) liability                                                                                                             |                   |
| deferred inflows/outflows of resources                                                                                                                           | 32,029            |
| Net pension liability and related deferred outflows and                                                                                                          |                   |
| deferred inflows/outflows of resources                                                                                                                           | <u>(121,999)</u>  |
| Net adjustment to increase <i>net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds</i> to arrive at <i>changes in net position of governmental activities</i> | <u>\$ 141,165</u> |

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

---

### NOTE 3. LEGAL COMPLIANCE – BUDGETS

Prior to July 1, the Director of Finance submits to the City Council a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. After revisions, if any, by the council, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an ordinance. The City Manager is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within departments within any fund; however, any revisions that alter the total expenditures of any department or fund must be approved by the City Council. Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts and other commitments are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is not employed by the City. Encumbrances outstanding do not constitute expenditures or liabilities and are re-appropriated in the subsequent year. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at year-end. The budgets for the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds and Capital Projects Funds are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. Proprietary fund type budgets are adopted for management control purposes only.

### NOTE 4. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

#### Primary Government

The table below summarizes the City's cash and cash equivalents by type as of June 30, 2023:

|                                                      | <u>Maturities</u> | <u>Balance</u>      |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Deposits with financial institutions                 | --                | \$ 8,740,107        |
| Money market funds                                   | 20 days           | 155,644             |
| Total                                                |                   | <u>\$ 8,895,751</u> |
| <b>As reported in the Statement of Net Position:</b> |                   |                     |
| Cash and cash equivalents                            |                   | \$ 8,398,647        |
| Restricted cash                                      |                   | 497,104             |
| Total                                                |                   | <u>\$ 8,895,751</u> |

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

---

### NOTE 4. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

**Credit risk:** State statutes authorize the City to invest in obligations of the State of Georgia or other states; obligations issued by the U.S. Government; obligations fully insured or guaranteed by the U.S. Government or by a government agency of the United States; obligations of any corporation of the U.S. Government; prime bankers' acceptances; the local government investment pool established by state law; repurchase agreements; and obligations of other political subdivisions of the State of Georgia. The City has no investment policy that would further limit its investment choices.

**Fair Value Measurements:** The City categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; and Level 3 are significant unobservable inputs.

The Money Market Funds, classified in Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using prices quoted in active markets for those investments.

**Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits:** Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, a government will not be able to recover deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. State statutes and City policy, require all deposits and investments (other than federal or state government instruments) to be collateralized by depository insurance or pledged securities. Amounts that exceed standard depository insurance limits are required to be collateralized either (1) individually by the financial institutions through pledged obligations of the U.S. Government, obligations backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government, obligations of the State of Georgia or other states, or obligations of counties, municipalities, or public authorities of the State of Georgia, or (2) participation in the State of Georgia Secure Deposit Program. As of June 30, 2023, the financial institution holding the main operating deposits of the City is a participant of the State of Georgia Secure Deposit Program, which is administered by the Office of the State Treasurer and requires participating banks holding deposits of public funds to pledge collateral at varying rates depending on tier assigned by the State.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### NOTE 4. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

**Interest rate risk:** With regard to its investments the City does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates.

At June 30, 2023, information on the credit risk and interest rate risk related to the City's investments is disclosed as follows:

| <u>Investment</u>  | <u>Weighted Average<br/>Maturity (Days)</u> | <u>Moody's<br/>Credit<br/>Rating</u> | <u>Fair Value</u> |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Money market funds | 20                                          | Aaa                                  | \$ 155,644        |

**Fair Value Measurements:** The City has the following recurring fair value measurements as of June 30, 2023:

| <u>Investment</u>      | <u>Level 1</u>    | <u>Level 2</u> | <u>Level 3</u> | <u>Fair Value</u> |
|------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Money market funds     | \$ 155,644        | \$ -           | \$ -           | \$ 155,644        |
| Total investments      |                   |                |                |                   |
| measured at fair value | <u>\$ 155,644</u> | <u>\$ -</u>    | <u>\$ -</u>    | <u>\$ 155,644</u> |

### NOTE 5. RECEIVABLES

#### Property Taxes Receivable

Property taxes are levied on property values assessed as of January 1. The billing is mailed September 1 which is considered the levy date. The billings are due 45 days upon receipt by the taxpayer. After this date, the bill becomes delinquent and penalties and interest may be assessed by the City. Property taxes are recorded as receivables and deferred inflows of resources (unavailable revenues) when assessed. Revenues are recognized when available.

Enterprise fund solid waste fees and stormwater fees are billed monthly on the 15<sup>th</sup> of the month and are due on the 20<sup>th</sup> of the next month. Estimated unbilled revenues from the enterprise funds are recognized at the end of each fiscal year based on the amount of service provided prior to year-end.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### NOTE 5. RECEIVABLES (CONTINUED)

#### Accounts Receivable

Receivables at June 30, 2023, for the City's individual major funds and nonmajor funds in the aggregate, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts are as follows:

|                                  | <b>General Fund</b> | <b>ARP Fund</b>  | <b>Hotel/Motel Fund</b> | <b>Nonmajor Governmental Funds</b> | <b>Governmental Funds Total</b> |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Receivables:                     |                     |                  |                         |                                    |                                 |
| Taxes                            | \$ 771,770          | \$ -             | \$ 658,673              | \$ 14,102                          | \$ 1,444,545                    |
| Intergovernmental                | -                   | 43,491           | -                       | 206,936                            | 250,427                         |
| Other                            | 96,971              | -                | -                       | 36,906                             | 133,877                         |
| Less allowance for uncollectible | (213,825)           | -                | -                       | -                                  | (213,825)                       |
| Net total receivable             | <u>\$ 654,916</u>   | <u>\$ 43,491</u> | <u>\$ 658,673</u>       | <u>\$ 257,944</u>                  | <u>\$ 1,615,024</u>             |

|                                  | <b>Development Authority</b> | <b>Water &amp; Sewer</b> | <b>Solid Waste</b> | <b>Stormwater</b> | <b>Proprietary Funds Total</b> |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| Receivables:                     |                              |                          |                    |                   |                                |
| Accounts                         | \$ -                         | \$ 943,313               | \$ 145,809         | \$ 324,942        | \$ 1,414,064                   |
| Intergovernmental                | -                            | 88,031                   | -                  | -                 | 88,031                         |
| Less allowance for uncollectible | -                            | (235,863)                | (59,509)           | (148,470)         | (443,842)                      |
| Note receivable                  | 79,102                       | -                        | -                  | -                 | 79,102                         |
| Net total receivable             | <u>\$ 79,102</u>             | <u>\$ 795,481</u>        | <u>\$ 86,300</u>   | <u>\$ 176,472</u> | <u>\$ 1,137,355</u>            |

#### Note Receivable

The Development Authority issued a loan (note receivable) in 2010 to Hoe Cakes Bakery, LLC for \$159,000. The Authority loaned the bakery the money to purchase the bakery property in an effort to have more business in the City limits. The Authority will receive 240 monthly payments of \$1,139 at an interest rate of 6.0%.

Activity on the note for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 is shown below.

|                 | <b>Beginning Balance</b> | <b>Additions</b> | <b>Reductions</b> | <b>Ending Balance</b> | <b>Due Within One Year</b> |
|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Note Receivable | \$ 87,721                | \$ -             | \$ (8,619)        | \$ 79,102             | \$ 9,151                   |
| Total           | <u>\$ 87,721</u>         | <u>\$ -</u>      | <u>\$ (8,619)</u> | <u>\$ 79,102</u>      | <u>\$ 9,151</u>            |

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### NOTE 5. RECEIVABLES (CONTINUED)

#### Note Receivable (Continued)

Future repayments to be received by the Development Authority are as follows:

| <u>Year Ending<br/>June 30,</u> | <u>Principal</u> | <u>Interest</u>  | <u>Total</u>     |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 2024                            | \$ 9,151         | \$ 4,564         | \$ 13,715        |
| 2025                            | 9,667            | 4,003            | 13,670           |
| 2026                            | 10,263           | 3,407            | 13,670           |
| 2027                            | 10,896           | 2,774            | 13,670           |
| 2028                            | 11,568           | 2,101            | 13,669           |
| 2029-2031                       | 27,557           | 2,055            | 29,612           |
| Total                           | <u>\$ 79,102</u> | <u>\$ 18,904</u> | <u>\$ 98,006</u> |

### NOTE 6. LEASE RECEIVABLE

The City leased two parcels of land and one building to a third party. The City receives variable monthly payments in amounts ranging from \$1,022 to \$3,105 which includes the principal and interest components of the payments. The interest rates on the land leases are 4% and 2.2% and the interest rate on the building lease is 3%. For the current year, the City recognized \$75,369 in lease revenue and \$52,407 in interest revenue related to the leases. As of June 30, 2023, the City's receivable for lease payments was \$2,698,273. Also, the City has a deferred inflow of resources associated with the leases that will be recognized over the lease term that ends on June 30, 2058. This deferred inflow of resources has a balance of \$2,614,260 as of June 30, 2023.

|                  | <u>Beginning<br/>Balance</u> | <u>Additions</u> | <u>Reductions</u> | <u>Ending<br/>Balance</u> | <u>Due Within<br/>One Year</u> |
|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Lease receivable | \$ 1,313,204                 | \$ 1,394,965     | \$ (9,896)        | \$ 2,698,273              | \$ 16,199                      |

Future repayments to be received by the Development Authority are as follows:

| <u>Year Ending<br/>June 30,</u> | <u>Principal</u>    | <u>Interest</u>   | <u>Total</u>        |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| 2024                            | \$ 16,199           | \$ 54,967         | \$ 71,166           |
| 2025                            | 19,876              | 53,424            | 73,300              |
| 2026                            | 23,636              | 51,864            | 75,500              |
| 2027                            | 27,481              | 50,283            | 77,764              |
| 2028                            | 31,415              | 48,683            | 80,098              |
| 2029-2033                       | 219,402             | 218,604           | 438,006             |
| 2034-2038                       | 332,850             | 174,919           | 507,769             |
| 2039-2043                       | 444,922             | 127,451           | 572,373             |
| 2044-2048                       | 480,985             | 84,909            | 565,894             |
| 2049-2053                       | 607,757             | 48,269            | 656,026             |
| 2054-2058                       | 493,750             | 75,528            | 569,278             |
| Total                           | <u>\$ 2,698,273</u> | <u>\$ 988,901</u> | <u>\$ 3,687,174</u> |

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### NOTE 7. CAPITAL ASSETS

#### Primary Government

Capital asset activity for governmental activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, was as follows:

| Governmental activities:                        | Beginning<br>Balance | Increases   | Decreases    | Transfers<br>CIP | Ending<br>Balance |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Capital assets,<br>not being depreciated:       |                      |             |              |                  |                   |
| Land                                            | \$ 2,912,776         | \$ -        | \$ (235,447) | \$ -             | \$ 2,677,329      |
| Construction in progress                        | 300,245              | 1,819,695   | -            | (2,064,104)      | 55,836            |
| Total                                           | 3,213,021            | 1,819,695   | (235,447)    | (2,064,104)      | 2,733,165         |
| Capital assets, being depreciated:              |                      |             |              |                  |                   |
| Autos & Trucks & Equipment                      | 11,171,575           | 577,014     | (2,000)      | -                | 11,746,589        |
| Land improvements                               | 5,180,289            | 16,200      | -            | 1,708,765        | 6,905,254         |
| Buildings and improvements                      | 9,771,509            | -           | -            | 282,222          | 10,053,731        |
| Infrastructure                                  | 35,429,430           | 79,154      | (5,000)      | 73,117           | 35,576,701        |
| Total                                           | 61,552,803           | 672,368     | (7,000)      | 2,064,104        | 64,282,275        |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:              |                      |             |              |                  |                   |
| Autos & Trucks & Equipment                      | (8,024,287)          | (463,677)   | 1,400        | -                | (8,486,564)       |
| Land improvements                               | (3,231,249)          | (196,549)   | -            | -                | (3,427,798)       |
| Buildings and improvements                      | (3,810,483)          | (265,569)   | -            | -                | (4,076,052)       |
| Infrastructure                                  | (19,929,950)         | (726,624)   | 5,000        | -                | (20,651,574)      |
| Total                                           | (34,995,969)         | (1,652,419) | 6,400        | -                | (36,641,988)      |
| Total capital assets, being<br>depreciated, net | 26,556,834           | (980,051)   | (600)        | 2,064,104        | 27,640,287        |
| Governmental activities<br>capital assets, net  | \$ 29,769,855        | \$ 839,644  | \$ (236,047) | \$ -             | \$ 30,373,452     |

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### NOTE 7. CAPITAL ASSETS (CONTINUED)

#### Primary Government (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the City's governmental activities as follows:

|                                                      |                     |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Governmental activities:                             |                     |
| General government                                   | \$ 120,378          |
| Public safety                                        | 394,406             |
| Highway & Streets                                    | 695,793             |
| Recreation                                           | 364,255             |
| Economic Development                                 | <u>77,587</u>       |
| Total depreciation expense - governmental activities | <u>\$ 1,652,419</u> |

Capital asset activity for business-type activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, was as follows:

|                                              | <u>Beginning<br/>Balance</u> | <u>Increases</u>  | <u>Decreases</u> | <u>Transfers</u> | <u>Ending<br/>Balance</u> |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Business-type activities:</b>             |                              |                   |                  |                  |                           |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated:       |                              |                   |                  |                  |                           |
| Construction in Progress                     | \$ 1,991,742                 | \$ 272,900        | \$ -             | \$ (2,264,642)   | \$ -                      |
| Capital assets, being depreciated:           |                              |                   |                  |                  |                           |
| Water System                                 | 17,062,329                   | 439,520           | -                | -                | 17,501,849                |
| Rights to Capacity                           | 5,508,846                    | -                 | -                | -                | 5,508,846                 |
| Equipment                                    | 1,032,591                    | 60,560            | -                | -                | 1,093,151                 |
| Infrastructure                               | 1,341,038                    | -                 | -                | -                | 1,341,038                 |
| Buildings and improvements                   | -                            | -                 | -                | 2,264,642        | 2,264,642                 |
| Total                                        | <u>24,944,804</u>            | <u>500,080</u>    | <u>-</u>         | <u>2,264,642</u> | <u>27,709,526</u>         |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:           |                              |                   |                  |                  |                           |
| Water System                                 | (6,719,639)                  | (374,321)         | -                | -                | (7,093,960)               |
| Rights to capacity amortization              | (1,639,740)                  | (110,177)         | -                | -                | (1,749,917)               |
| Equipment                                    | (899,211)                    | (761)             | -                | -                | (899,972)                 |
| Infrastructure                               | (789,969)                    | (32,167)          | -                | -                | (822,136)                 |
| Buildings and improvements                   | -                            | (28,308)          | -                | -                | (28,308)                  |
| Total                                        | <u>(10,048,559)</u>          | <u>(545,734)</u>  | <u>-</u>         | <u>-</u>         | <u>(10,594,293)</u>       |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net | <u>14,896,245</u>            | <u>(45,654)</u>   | <u>-</u>         | <u>2,264,642</u> | <u>17,115,233</u>         |
| Business-type activities capital assets, net | <u>\$ 16,887,987</u>         | <u>\$ 227,246</u> | <u>\$ -</u>      | <u>\$ -</u>      | <u>\$ 17,115,233</u>      |

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### NOTE 7. CAPITAL ASSETS (CONTINUED)

#### Primary Government (Continued)

Amortization and depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the City's business-type activities as follows:

|                                                       |                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Business-type activities:                             |                   |
| Water & Sewer Utility                                 | \$ 374,321        |
| Amortization of rights to capacity- Water & Sewer     | 110,177           |
| Solid Waste                                           | 761               |
| Stormwater Utility                                    | 32,167            |
| Development Authority                                 | 28,308            |
| Total depreciation expense - business-type activities | <u>\$ 545,734</u> |

### NOTE 8. LONG-TERM DEBT

#### Primary Government

Long-term liability activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, was as follows:

|                                                 | <u>Beginning<br/>Balance</u> | <u>Additions</u>    | <u>Reductions</u>     | <u>Ending<br/>Balance</u> | <u>Due Within<br/>One Year</u> |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Governmental activities:</b>                 |                              |                     |                       |                           |                                |
| Financed purchases from<br>direct borrowings    | \$ 1,628,500                 | \$ 395,346          | \$ (394,039)          | \$ 1,629,807              | \$ 445,674                     |
| Total OPEB liability                            | 11,373,640                   | 673,353             | (1,861,111)           | 10,185,882                | 255,105                        |
| Net pension liability                           | 7,099,635                    | 6,464,867           | (2,350,687)           | 11,213,815                | -                              |
| Compensated absences                            | 731,246                      | 785,734             | (554,599)             | 962,381                   | 701,282                        |
| Governmental activity<br>Long-term liabilities  | <u>\$ 20,833,021</u>         | <u>\$ 8,319,300</u> | <u>\$ (5,160,436)</u> | <u>\$ 23,991,885</u>      | <u>\$ 1,402,061</u>            |
| <b>Business-type activities:</b>                |                              |                     |                       |                           |                                |
| Bonds payable - direct placement                | \$ 5,870,000                 | \$ 3,400,000        | \$ (1,085,000)        | \$ 8,185,000              | \$ 1,125,000                   |
| Notes payable - direct borrowing                | 1,014,192                    | -                   | (49,035)              | 965,157                   | 49,652                         |
| Total OPEB liability                            | 909,036                      | 53,316              | (155,832)             | 806,520                   | 20,199                         |
| Net pension liability                           | 544,562                      | 496,278             | (180,007)             | 860,833                   | -                              |
| Compensated absences                            | 118,475                      | 40,356              | (41,717)              | 117,114                   | 32,708                         |
| Business-type activity<br>Long-term liabilities | <u>\$ 8,456,265</u>          | <u>\$ 3,989,950</u> | <u>\$ (1,511,591)</u> | <u>\$ 10,934,624</u>      | <u>\$ 1,227,559</u>            |

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

---

### NOTE 8. LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

#### Primary Government (Continued)

For governmental funds, compensated absences, the net pension liability and the total OPEB liability are liquidated by the General Fund. Financed purchases are liquidated by the General Fund. For business-type activities, compensated absences, the net pension liability, and total OPEB liability are liquidated by the Water and Sewer Utility Fund and the Stormwater Fund.

**Financed Purchases – Equipment.** The City has entered into several finance purchase agreements as lessee for financing the acquisition of equipment used in general governmental activities. The agreements qualify as a financed purchase for accounting purposes as either the titles transfer at the end of the lease terms or the leases include bargain purchase options and, therefore, have been recorded at the present values of the future minimum lease payments as of the date of their inception. Lease payments are due in annual installments.

The original cost of the City's assets under capital lease arrangements at June 30, 2023 is \$3,182,958 and there has been \$1,041,919 of accumulated depreciation as of fiscal year-end. Annual amortization of leased assets is included in depreciation expense.

Phase IV of the lease began November 2018 for financing the acquisition of various equipment totaling \$554,564. The annual interest rate applicable to this phase is 3.363% and matures in November 2025.

Also in March 2016, the City entered into a lease agreement for the purchase of a firetruck for \$1,010,796. The annual interest rates applicable to this lease is 3.196% and matures in June 2029.

In July 2019, the City entered into an equipment lease purchase agreement with Regions Bank for the purchase of an ambulance costing \$189,000. The annual interest rate applicable to this lease is 3.08% and matures in July 2024.

In December 2019, the City entered into an equipment lease purchase agreement with Regions Bank for the purchase of a recreational van costing \$37,791. The annual interest rate applicable to this lease is 3.08% and matures in December 2024.

In June 2020, the City entered into an equipment lease purchase agreement with Regions Bank for the purchase of a fire truck costing \$46,710. The annual interest rate applicable to this lease is 3.20% and matures in June 2025.

In August 2020, the City entered into a financed purchase agreement for a firetruck and four vehicles with a combined cost of \$771,454. The annual interest rate applicable to this lease is 1.71% and matures in August of 2025.

In May 2021, the City entered into a financed purchase agreement for a separate firetruck costing \$82,138. This lease agreement carries an interest rate of 2.96% and matured in May of 2023.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### NOTE 8. LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

#### Primary Government (Continued)

In November 2022, the City entered into a financed purchase agreement for six police vehicles costing \$295,746. This lease agreement carries an interest rate of 4.05% and matures in November of 2027.

In June 2023, the City entered into a financed purchase agreement for two police vehicles costing \$99,600. This lease agreement carries an interest rate of 3.96% and matures in June of 2029.

The City's total financed purchases debt service requirements to maturity are as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30,                    | <u>Governmental<br/>Activities</u> |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 2024                                           | \$ 493,177                         |
| 2025                                           | 468,532                            |
| 2026                                           | 346,393                            |
| 2027                                           | 173,672                            |
| 2028                                           | 173,671                            |
| 2029-2031                                      | <u>107,146</u>                     |
| Total minimum lease payments                   | 1,762,591                          |
| Less amount representing interest              | <u>132,784</u>                     |
| Present value of future minimum lease payments | <u><u>\$ 1,629,807</u></u>         |

**Bonds Payable – Direct Placement.** Series 2019 Development Authority Revenue Bonds – On November 4, 2019, the City issued Series 2019A Bonds in the amount of \$2,925,000 and Series 2019B Bonds in the amount of \$1,780,000 to refund the following bonds: refunded the remaining \$1,625,000 of the 2004A Series Revenue Bonds, refunded the remaining \$1,705,000 of 2004B Series Revenue Bonds, and refunded the remaining \$1,180,000 of the 2007 Series Revenue Bonds. The Series 2019A Bonds carry an interest rate of 2.18% and will mature on February 1, 2027. The bond principal and interest payments on the 2019A Series are due on February 1 and August 1 of each year. The 2019B Series Bonds carry an interest rate of 2.66% and will mature on August 1, 2024. The bond principal payments are due on August 1 of each year and interest is payable semi-annually on February 1 and August 1 each year. The refunding transaction resulted in an economic gain (net present value of the aggregate debt service savings) of \$117,148.

In June 2004, the Development Authority issued Tax Exempt Revenues Bond Series 2004A in the amount of \$4,855,000 to be used for paying off capital lease payable to Georgia Municipal Association and for developing and maintaining a streetscape project, and constructing improvements to the City's existing water and sewer system. The bond rate is 4.80% with a maturity date of August 1, 2024. The bond principal payments are due on August 1 of each year and interest is payable semi-annually on February 1 and August 1 each year. As of June 30, 2023, the current outstanding amount of debt considered legally defeased for the 2004A Series Bonds equals \$245,000.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

---

### NOTE 8. LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

#### Primary Government (Continued)

In June 2004, the Development Authority issued Tax Exempt Revenues Bond Series 2004B in the amount of \$4,435,000 to be used for paying off the Authority's debt to the City and for completion of the 2004B projects. The bond rate is based on the Wall Street Journal LIBOR Daily Floating Rate plus 2.50% with a maturity date of August 1, 2024. The bond principal payments are due on August 1 of each year and interest is payable semi-annually on February 1 and August 1 each year. As of June 30, 2023, the current outstanding amount of debt considered legally defeased for the 2004B Series Bonds equals \$740,000.

In January 2007, the Development Authority issued Tax Exempt Revenue Bonds, Series 2007, in the amount of \$2,180,000 to be used to finance all or a portion of the costs of certain public infrastructure projects of the City. The interest rate of the semi-annual February and August payment is 4% through February 1, 2015, 4.25% from August 1, 2015 through February 1, 2023, and 4.275% from August 1, 2023 through February 1, 2027. As of June 30, 2023, the current outstanding amount of debt considered legally defeased for the 2007 Series Bonds equals \$780,000.

In January 2014, the Development Authority issued Tax Exempt Revenue Bonds, Series 2014A-1, in the amount of \$5,765,000 and Taxable Revenue Bonds, Series 2014A-2, in the amount of \$620,000. The Series 2014 Bonds are being issued for the provision of certain improvements to its City Hall complex, welcome center and various water and sewerage infrastructure systems along with costs of issuance. The interest rate on the Series 2014A-1 is 3.83% per annum and the interest rate on the Series 2014A-2 is 2.7% per annum. The Series 2014A-1 Bonds mature on July 1, 2028 and the Series 2014A-2 was paid off as of June 30, 2017.

In July 2022, the Development Authority issued Tax Exempt Revenue Bonds, Series 2022, in the amount of \$3,400,000. The Series 2022 Bonds are being issued for the purposes of financing the costs of acquiring, constructing and installing a public works facility and acquiring, renovating and installing a city hall facility, a municipal court and police headquarters facility and public recreation fields and associated facilities. The interest rate on the Series 2022 is 3.45% per annum. The Series 2022 Bonds mature on February 1, 2037.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### NOTE 8. LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

#### Primary Government (Continued)

Debt service requirements to maturity on these bonds payable are as follows:

|                             | <u>Principal</u>    | <u>Interest</u>   | <u>Total</u>        |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Series 2014 A-1</b>      |                     |                   |                     |
| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, |                     |                   |                     |
| 2024                        | \$ 475,000          | \$ 111,549        | \$ 586,549          |
| 2025                        | 495,000             | 92,973            | 587,973             |
| 2026                        | 515,000             | 73,632            | 588,632             |
| 2027                        | 535,000             | 53,524            | 588,524             |
| 2028                        | 555,000             | 32,651            | 587,651             |
| 2029                        | 575,000             | 11,011            | 586,011             |
| Total                       | <u>\$ 3,150,000</u> | <u>\$ 375,340</u> | <u>\$ 3,525,340</u> |

|                             | <u>Principal</u>  | <u>Interest</u>  | <u>Total</u>      |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Series 2019A</b>         |                   |                  |                   |
| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, |                   |                  |                   |
| 2024                        | \$ 280,000        | \$ 17,658        | \$ 297,658        |
| 2025                        | 280,000           | 11,554           | 291,554           |
| 2026                        | 155,000           | 6,159            | 161,159           |
| 2027                        | 165,000           | 2,670            | 167,670           |
| Total                       | <u>\$ 880,000</u> | <u>\$ 38,041</u> | <u>\$ 918,041</u> |

|                             | <u>Principal</u>  | <u>Interest</u>  | <u>Total</u>      |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Series 2019B</b>         |                   |                  |                   |
| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, |                   |                  |                   |
| 2024                        | \$ 370,000        | \$ 15,162        | \$ 385,162        |
| 2025                        | 385,000           | 5,120            | 390,120           |
| Total                       | <u>\$ 755,000</u> | <u>\$ 20,282</u> | <u>\$ 775,282</u> |

|                             | <u>Principal</u>    | <u>Interest</u>     | <u>Total</u>        |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Series 2022</b>          |                     |                     |                     |
| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, |                     |                     |                     |
| 2024                        | \$ -                | \$ 117,300          | \$ 117,300          |
| 2025                        | -                   | 117,300             | 117,300             |
| 2026                        | -                   | 117,300             | 117,300             |
| 2027                        | -                   | 117,300             | 117,300             |
| 2028                        | -                   | 117,300             | 117,300             |
| 2029-2033                   | 1,590,000           | 506,287             | 2,096,287           |
| 2034-2037                   | 1,810,000           | 158,700             | 1,968,700           |
| Total                       | <u>\$ 3,400,000</u> | <u>\$ 1,251,487</u> | <u>\$ 4,651,487</u> |

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### NOTE 8. LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

#### Primary Government (Continued)

**Note Payable – Direct Borrowing.** On February 5, 2019, the Georgia Environmental Finance Authority (GEFA) awarded the City a \$1,535,000 loan through direct borrowing at an interest rate of 1.25%. As of June 30, 2023, the outstanding balance of the note payable at June 30, 2023 is \$956,157. The note contains a provision that the fixed charges coverage ratio may not be less than 1.05.

Debt service requirements to maturity on this note payable are as follows:

|                              | <u>Principal</u>  | <u>Interest</u>   | <u>Total</u>        |
|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Fiscal Years Ending June 30, |                   |                   |                     |
| 2024                         | \$ 49,652         | \$ 11,781         | \$ 61,433           |
| 2025                         | 50,276            | 11,156            | 61,432              |
| 2026                         | 50,908            | 10,524            | 61,432              |
| 2027                         | 51,548            | 9,884             | 61,432              |
| 2028                         | 52,196            | 9,236             | 61,432              |
| 2029-2033                    | 270,990           | 36,172            | 307,162             |
| 2034-2038                    | 288,459           | 18,704            | 307,163             |
| 2039-2040                    | 151,128           | 2,452             | 153,580             |
| Total                        | <u>\$ 965,157</u> | <u>\$ 109,909</u> | <u>\$ 1,075,066</u> |

REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### NOTE 9. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, AND TRANSFERS

Due to/from other funds at June 30, 2023 consisted of the following:

| <u>Receivable Fund</u> | <u>Payable Fund</u>         | <u>Amount</u>     |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| General Fund           | ARP Fund                    | \$ 43,391         |
| General Fund           | Hotel/Motel Fund            | 658,673           |
| General Fund           | Nonmajor governmental funds | 14,102            |
| Water & Sewer Fund     | Nonmajor governmental funds | 55,836            |
|                        |                             | <u>\$ 772,002</u> |

Advanced to/from other funds at June 30, 2023 consisted of the following:

| <u>Receivable Fund</u> | <u>Payable Fund</u>        | <u>Amount</u>       |
|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| General Fund           | Development Authority Fund | \$ 2,454,539        |
|                        |                            | <u>\$ 2,454,539</u> |

All interfund balances resulted from the time lag between the dates that (1) reimbursable expenditures occur, (2) transactions are recorded in the accounting system, and (3) repayments between funds are made. Advances will be repaid by the Development Authority through future sale of real estate properties held for redevelopment. TSPLOST represents allowable program costs incurred in the Water and Sewer Fund.

Interfund transfers for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 consisted of the following:

| <u>Transfers In</u>         | <u>Transfers Out</u>        | <u>Amount</u>        |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| General Fund                | Hotel/Motel Fund            | \$ 3,680,574         |
| General Fund                | Development Authority Fund  | 4,482,268            |
| General Fund                | Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 207,496              |
| Development Authority Fund  | General Fund                | 943,163              |
| Development Authority Fund  | Water & Sewer Utility Fund  | 681,700              |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds | General Fund                | 1,578,698            |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds | Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 97,000               |
|                             |                             | <u>\$ 11,670,899</u> |

Transfers are primarily used to (1) move unrestricted revenues collected in various funds to finance various programs of the City accounted for in the General Fund in accordance with budgetary authorizations, (2) move cash to cover operations to the nonmajor governmental funds, (3) move hotel/motel taxes between funds for expending in accordance with State law, (4) move cash to the Development Authority to cover debt service payments on revenue bonds issues by the Development Authority for public infrastructure improvement projects and (5) move TSPLOST funds to cover allowable costs incurred in the capital projects fund.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

---

### NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS

#### Plan Description

The City, as authorized by the City Council, has established a defined benefit pension plan (The City of Hapeville Retirement Plan) covering all full-time employees. The City Council in its role as the Plan Sponsor, has the sole authority to amend the provisions, including specific benefit provisions and contribution requirements of the Plan as provided by the Plan document. The City's pension plan is affiliated with the Georgia Municipal Employee Benefit System (GMEBS), an agent multiple-employer pension plan administered by the Georgia Municipal Association (GMA). Contributions made by the City are commingled with contributions made by other members of GMEBS for investment purposes. Active plan members (employees of the City) are not required to make contributions to the Plan. The City does not own any securities on its own. Investment income from the securities is allocated on a pro rata basis.

The Plan provides retirement, disability, and death benefits to plan participants and beneficiaries. The Georgia Municipal Association issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for GMEBS. That report may be obtained by writing to Georgia Municipal Association, Risk Management and Employee Benefit Services, 201 Pryor Street, NW, Atlanta, Georgia 30303 or by calling (404) 688-0472 or on the internet at [www.gmanet.com](http://www.gmanet.com).

#### Plan Membership

As of January 1, 2023, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan membership included the following categories of participants:

|                                                           |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Retirees and beneficiaries receiving benefits             | 89         |
| Terminated vested participants not yet receiving benefits | 53         |
| Active participants                                       | 119        |
|                                                           | <u>261</u> |

#### Contributions

The Plan is subject to minimum funding standards of the Georgia Public Retirement Systems Standards law. The Board of Trustees of GMEBS has adopted a recommended actuarial funding policy for the Plan which meets state minimum requirements and will accumulate sufficient funds to provide the benefits under the Plan. The funding policy for the Plan, as adopted by the City Council, is to contribute an amount equal to or greater than the actuarially recommended contribution rate. This rate is based on the estimated amount necessary to finance the costs of benefits earned by Plan members during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. The City is required to contribute the difference between the actuarially determined rate and the contribution rate of Plan members, as determined by the City Council. At this time, Plan members are not required to make contributions to the Plan. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the City's contribution rate was 20.32% of annual payroll. City contributions to the Plan were \$1,266,275 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

#### Net Pension Liability of the City

The City's net pension liability was measured as of September 30, 2022. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as January 1, 2023 with update procedures performed by the actuary to roll forward to the total pension asset measured as of September 30, 2022.

**Actuarial Assumptions.** The total pension liability in the January 1, 2023 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

|                           |                                                                     |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Inflation                 | 2.25%                                                               |
| Salary increases          | 3.00% - 8.50%                                                       |
| Investment rate of return | 7.375%, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation |

Mortality rates for the January 1, 2023 valuation were based on the sex-distinct Pri-2012 headcount weighted Healthy Retiree Mortality Table with rates multiplied by 1.25.

The actuarial assumptions used in the January 1, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2015 – June 30, 2019.

Cost of living adjustments were assumed to be 1.00%.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plan's target asset allocation as of September 30, 2022 are summarized in the following table:

| Asset class           | Target allocation | Long-term expected real rate of return* |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Domestic equity       | 45%               | 6.40%                                   |
| International equity  | 20%               | 6.80                                    |
| Real estate           | 10%               | 3.90                                    |
| Global fixed income   | 5%                | 0.46                                    |
| Domestic fixed income | 20%               | 0.40                                    |
| Cash                  | —%                |                                         |
| Total                 | 100%              |                                         |

\* Rates shown are net of the 2.25% assumed rate of inflation

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

#### Net Pension Liability of the City (Continued)

**Discount rate.** The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.375%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that City contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all of the projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

**Changes in the Net Pension Liability of the City.** The changes in the components of the net pension liability of the City for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 were as follows:

|                                                       | Total Pension<br>Liability<br>(a) | Plan Fiduciary<br>Net Position<br>(b) | Net Pension<br>Liability<br>(a) - (b) |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Balances at 6/30/22</b>                            | \$ 33,371,410                     | \$ 25,727,213                         | \$ 7,644,197                          |
| <b>Changes for the year:</b>                          |                                   |                                       |                                       |
| Service cost                                          | 275,704                           | -                                     | 275,704                               |
| Interest                                              | 2,397,158                         | -                                     | 2,397,158                             |
| Experience differences                                | (1,223,606)                       | -                                     | (1,223,606)                           |
| Change of assumptions                                 | -                                 | -                                     | -                                     |
| Change of benefit terms                               | -                                 | -                                     | -                                     |
| Net investment income                                 | -                                 | (4,188,133)                           | 4,188,133                             |
| Contributions - employer                              | -                                 | 1,307,088                             | (1,307,088)                           |
| Benefit payments                                      | (2,286,559)                       | (2,286,559)                           | -                                     |
| Administrative expense                                | -                                 | (100,150)                             | 100,150                               |
| <b>Net changes</b>                                    | <b>(837,303)</b>                  | <b>(5,267,754)</b>                    | <b>4,430,451</b>                      |
| <b>Balances at 9/30/22 reported<br/>as of 6/30/23</b> | <b>\$ 32,534,107</b>              | <b>\$ 20,459,459</b>                  | <b>\$ 12,074,648</b>                  |

The required schedule of changes in the City's net pension liability and related ratios immediately following the notes to the financial statements presents multiyear trend information about whether the value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the total pension liability.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

#### Net Pension Liability of the City (Continued)

**Sensitivity of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate.** The following table presents the net pension liability of the City, calculated using the discount rate of 7.375%, as well as what the City's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.375%) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.375%) than the current rate:

| 1% Decrease<br>(6.375%) | Current<br>Discount Rate<br>(7.375%) | 1% Increase<br>(8.375%) |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| \$ 15,783,552           | \$ 12,074,648                        | \$ 8,952,580            |

Actuarial valuations involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future, and actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual revision as results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. Calculations are based on the substantive plan in effect as of September 30, 2022 and the current sharing pattern of costs between employer and employee.

#### Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the City recognized pension expense of \$1,135,402. At June 30, 2023, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

|                                                                                  | Deferred<br>Outflows of<br>Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Differences between expected and actual experience                               | \$ 1,018,197                         | \$ (2,098,983)                      |
| Differences resulting from changes in actuarial assumptions                      | 1,960,955                            | -                                   |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments | 3,323,832                            | -                                   |
| Contributions subsequent to the measurement date                                 | 1,266,275                            | -                                   |
| Total                                                                            | <u>\$ 7,569,259</u>                  | <u>\$ (2,098,983)</u>               |

City contributions subsequent to the measurement date of \$1,266,275 are reported as deferred outflows of resources and will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as shown on the table on the following page:

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

#### Net Pension Liability of the City (Continued)

##### Fiscal Year ending June 30:

|       |    |                  |
|-------|----|------------------|
| 2024  | \$ | 940,121          |
| 2025  |    | 734,786          |
| 2026  |    | 680,585          |
| 2027  |    | 1,848,409        |
| Total | \$ | <u>4,203,901</u> |

### NOTE 11. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB)

**Plan Administration and Benefits.** The City, as authorized by the City Council, administers a single-employer defined benefit Postemployment Healthcare Benefits Plan (the "PHCB Plan"). The PHCB Plan is administered by the City management, under the direction of the City Council. Each fiscal year the City determines the plan benefits and the premium rate for participants (active and retirees). However, dependent coverage which is not available for active employees has a co-pay of 50%. The City also provides retiree life insurance with a face value of \$19,500. Medical coverage changes to Medicare supplement at age 65. All full time employees who are also eligible to retire and receive unreduced benefits under the Defined Benefit Pension Plan are eligible participants in the Plans. The City Council established and may amend the benefit provisions. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75 and a separate report was not issued for the PHCB Plan.

**Plan Membership.** Membership of the PHCB Plan consisted of the following at July 1, 2022, the date of the latest actuarial valuation:

|                                                         |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Active participants                                     | 113        |
| Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | <u>61</u>  |
| Total                                                   | <u>174</u> |

**Contributions.** The City Council has elected to fund the PHCB plan on a "pay as you go" basis. Plan members, once retired, contribute to the plan based on the number of years of creditable service. Per a City resolution, the City is required to contribute the current year benefit costs of the PHCB Plan which are not paid by the retiree. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the City did not make any contributions to the pay as you go benefits for the PHCB Plan.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### NOTE 11. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (CONTINUED)

#### Total OPEB Liability of the City

The City's total OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2023 and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2022 with the actuary using standard techniques to roll forward the liability to the measurement date.

*Actuarial assumptions.* The total OPEB liability in the July 1, 2022 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

|                             |       |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| Discount Rate:              | 3.65% |
| Healthcare Cost Trend Rate: | 5.00% |
| Inflation Rate:             | 2.00% |

Mortality rates were based on the PubG-2010 Mortality Table, projected by the MP-2020 Mortality Improvement Scale.

**Discount rate.** The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 3.65%, an increase from the rate of 3.54% utilized for the previous valuation. The Plan is not funded. Therefore, the 20-year tax-free municipal bond (Bond Buyer 20-Bond General Obligation Index) yield of 3.65% as of June 30, 2023 was used as the discount rate.

**Changes in the Total OPEB Liability of the City.** The changes in the components of the total OPEB liability of the City for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, were as follows:

|                                                                  | <b>Total OPEB<br/>Liability<br/>(a)</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>Balances at 6/30/22</b>                                       | <u>\$ 12,282,676</u>                    |
| <b>Changes for the year:</b>                                     |                                         |
| Service cost                                                     | 341,834                                 |
| Interest                                                         | 384,835                                 |
| Experience differences                                           | (461,082)                               |
| Assumption changes                                               | (1,272,662)                             |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of<br>employee contributions | (283,199)                               |
| <b>Net changes</b>                                               | <u>(1,290,274)</u>                      |
| <b>Balances at 6/30/23</b>                                       | <u><u>\$ 10,992,402</u></u>             |

The required schedule of changes in the City's total OPEB liability and related ratios immediately following the notes to the financial statements presents multiyear trend information about the total OPEB liability.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### NOTE 11. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (CONTINUED)

#### Total OPEB Liability of the City (Continued)

**Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate.** The following presents the total OPEB liability of the City, as well as what the City's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.65%) or 1-percentage-point higher (4.65%) than the current discount rate:

|                      | 1% Decrease<br>(2.65%) | Discount Rate<br>(3.65%) | 1% Increase<br>(4.65%) |
|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Total OPEB liability | \$ 12,068,594          | \$ 10,992,402            | \$ 10,098,122          |

**Sensitivity of the Total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates.** The following presents the total OPEB liability of the City, as well as what the City's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (4%) or 1-percentage-point higher (6%) than the current discount rate:

|                      | 1% Decrease<br>(4.00%) | Discount Rate<br>(5.00%) | 1% Increase<br>(6.00%) |
|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Total OPEB liability | \$ 10,305,096          | \$ 10,992,402            | \$ 11,774,567          |

Actuarial valuations involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future, and actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual revisions as results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. Calculations are based on the substantive plan in effect as of June 30, 2023 and the current sharing pattern of costs between employer and inactive employees.

#### OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the City recognized OPEB expense of \$308,958. At June 30, 2023, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

|                                                    | Deferred<br>Outflows of<br>Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ 182,223                           | \$ (1,388,457)                      |
| Changes in assumptions                             | 1,818,875                            | (2,415,096)                         |
| Total                                              | <u>\$ 2,001,098</u>                  | <u>\$ (3,803,553)</u>               |

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

---

### NOTE 11. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (CONTINUED)

#### Total OPEB Liability of the City (Continued)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

|                             |    |                           |
|-----------------------------|----|---------------------------|
| Fiscal Year ending June 30: |    |                           |
| 2024                        | \$ | (417,712)                 |
| 2025                        |    | (417,711)                 |
| 2026                        |    | (321,644)                 |
| 2027                        |    | (201,657)                 |
| 2028                        |    | (248,003)                 |
| Thereafter                  |    | <u>(195,728)</u>          |
| Total                       | \$ | <u><u>(1,802,455)</u></u> |

### NOTE 12. DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PENSION PLAN

The City of Hapeville's Internal Revenue Code Section 457 and 401(a) Plan (the "Plan") is a deferred compensation plan and qualifies as a defined contribution pension plan. The Plan is administered by Mass Mutual for all full time employees. Plan provisions and contribution requirements are established and may be amended by the City's Council. All employees who work at least 30 hours per week are eligible to participate in the plan. At June 30, 2023, there were 19 plan members.

Employees are not required to contribute to the Plan. Employees may contribute a portion of their gross salary, not to exceed the IRS guidelines, into the Plan. The Plan allows employees to increase, decrease, stop and restart deferrals as often as they wish without penalties or fees. Total employee contributions for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, was \$42,526.

The City also provides an opportunity for the City Manager to participate in a defined contribution money-purchase pension plan, known as City of Hapeville/City Manager Plan, administered by ICMA Retirement Corporation. Participant contributions are not required to be eligible for the employer contribution. There is no vesting period. Loans are not permitted under the Plan. The City has no fiduciary relationship with the plan and plan assets are not available to the City or its general creditors. The Plan assets are held in trust by the administrator for the exclusive benefit of the participants of the Plan. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the City contributed \$12,219 of matching contributions to the Plan for the City manager.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

---

### **NOTE 13. FUND DEFICITS**

As of June 30, 2023, the City's Development Authority Fund had a deficit of net position of \$5,119,535. The deficit will be reduced annually as payments, funded by budgeted transfers from other funds, are made on the Development Authority's outstanding bond issuances (see Note 8).

### **NOTE 14. RISK MANAGEMENT**

The City is exposed to various risks of losses related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. In response to these risks, the City has purchased commercial insurance for all property and liability coverage. For insured programs, there have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage. Settlement amounts have not exceeded insurance coverage in the last three years.

### **NOTE 15. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES**

#### **Litigation**

The City is a defendant in certain legal actions in the nature of claims for alleged damages to persons and property and other similar types of actions rising in the course of City operations. Liability, if any, which might result from these proceedings, would not, in the opinion of management and legal counsel, have a material adverse effect on the financial position of the City.

#### **Contractual Commitments**

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, contractual commitments on uncompleted contracts were \$449,400.

#### **Grant Contingencies**

The City has received federal and state grants for specific purposes that are subject to review and audit by the grantor agencies. Such audits could lead to the disallowance of certain expenditures previously reimbursed by those agencies. Based upon prior experience, management of the City believes such disallowances, if any, will not be significant.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

---

### **NOTE 16. HOTEL/MOTEL LODGING AND MOTOR VEHICLE EXCISE TAX**

The City imposes a hotel/motel tax on lodging facilities within the City. The tax was assessed at 8%. Revenues were \$3,680,574 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. The City is required to spend an amount equal to 62.5% of the total taxes collected for the purpose of promoting tourism, conventions, and trade shows, or for facilities used for these purposes as required by O.C.G.A. 48-13-51(b). The City transferred \$3,680,574 to the General Fund.

The City imposes a 3% excise tax on all rental motor vehicles within the City. This car rental tax is intended to be used for public safety activities. Revenues were \$207,496 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, of which 100% was transferred to the General Fund.

### **NOTE 17. CONDUIT DEBT**

To further economic development in the City, the Development Authority issued \$424,097,500 of Series 2017 Economic Development Bonds that provide capital financing to a private-sector entity for the acquisition of land and construction of a hotel at the Porsche facility in the City of Hapeville. The land and construction are pledged as collateral, and the bonds are payable solely from payments received from the private-sector entity on the underlying promissory note. In addition, no commitments beyond the collateral, the payments from the private-sector entity, and maintenance of the tax-exempt status of the conduit debt obligation were extended by the Development Authority or the City for the bonds. At June 30, 2023, the bonds have an aggregate outstanding principal amount payable of \$33,000,000.



## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

---

**CITY OF HAPEVILLE, GEORGIA**  
**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**  
**RETIREMENT PLAN**  
**SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE CITY'S NET PENSION LIABILITY**  
**AND RELATED RATIOS**

|                                                                                   | 2023                 | 2022                 | 2021                 | 2020                 | 2019                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Total pension liability</b>                                                    |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Service cost                                                                      | \$ 275,704           | \$ 300,705           | \$ 185,503           | \$ 126,131           | \$ 102,027           |
| Interest on total pension liability                                               | 2,397,158            | 2,418,542            | 1,757,491            | 2,546,090            | 2,162,781            |
| Differences between expected and actual experience                                | (1,223,606)          | (701,871)            | 1,072,922            | (3,955,417)          | -                    |
| Change of assumptions                                                             | -                    | -                    | -                    | 414,599              | 4,475,000            |
| Change of benefit terms                                                           | -                    | -                    | (94,477)             | -                    | -                    |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions                     | (2,286,559)          | (2,278,098)          | (1,755,300)          | (974,289)            | (2,331,960)          |
| <b>Net change in total pension liability</b>                                      | <b>(837,303)</b>     | <b>(260,722)</b>     | <b>1,166,139</b>     | <b>(1,842,886)</b>   | <b>4,407,848</b>     |
| <b>Total pension liability - beginning</b>                                        | <b>33,371,410</b>    | <b>33,632,132</b>    | <b>32,465,993</b>    | <b>34,308,879</b>    | <b>29,901,031</b>    |
| <b>Total pension liability - ending (a)</b>                                       | <b>\$ 32,534,107</b> | <b>\$ 33,371,410</b> | <b>\$ 33,632,132</b> | <b>\$ 32,465,993</b> | <b>\$ 34,308,879</b> |
| <b>Plan fiduciary net position</b>                                                |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Contributions - employer                                                          | \$ 1,307,088         | \$ 739,718           | \$ 765,000           | \$ -                 | \$ 910,715           |
| Net investment income                                                             | (4,188,133)          | 5,265,391            | (229,317)            | 1,147,958            | 1,295,740            |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions                       | (2,286,559)          | (2,278,098)          | (1,755,300)          | (974,289)            | (2,331,960)          |
|                                                                                   | (100,150)            | (62,884)             | -                    | -                    | -                    |
| <b>Net change in plan fiduciary net position</b>                                  | <b>(5,267,754)</b>   | <b>3,664,127</b>     | <b>(1,219,617)</b>   | <b>173,669</b>       | <b>(125,505)</b>     |
| <b>Plan fiduciary net position - beginning</b>                                    | <b>25,727,213</b>    | <b>22,063,086</b>    | <b>23,282,703</b>    | <b>23,109,034</b>    | <b>23,234,539</b>    |
| <b>Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)</b>                                   | <b>\$ 20,459,459</b> | <b>\$ 25,727,213</b> | <b>\$ 22,063,086</b> | <b>\$ 23,282,703</b> | <b>\$ 23,109,034</b> |
| <b>City's net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)</b>                            | <b>\$ 12,074,648</b> | <b>\$ 7,644,197</b>  | <b>\$ 11,569,046</b> | <b>\$ 9,183,290</b>  | <b>\$ 11,199,845</b> |
| <b>Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability</b> | <b>62.9%</b>         | <b>77.1%</b>         | <b>65.6%</b>         | <b>71.7%</b>         | <b>67.4%</b>         |
| <b>Covered payroll</b>                                                            | <b>\$ 6,467,133</b>  | <b>\$ 6,232,059</b>  | <b>\$ 6,210,550</b>  | <b>\$ 6,672,676</b>  | <b>\$ 5,050,634</b>  |
| <b>City's net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll</b>            | <b>186.7%</b>        | <b>122.7%</b>        | <b>186.3%</b>        | <b>137.6%</b>        | <b>221.8%</b>        |
|                                                                                   | 2018                 | 2017                 | 2016                 | 2015                 | 2014                 |
| <b>Total pension liability</b>                                                    |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Service cost                                                                      | \$ 94,909            | \$ 96,591            | \$ 111,626           | \$ 117,867           | \$ 121,891           |
| Interest on total pension liability                                               | 2,038,463            | 2,108,653            | 2,030,740            | 2,032,600            | 2,034,184            |
| Differences between expected and actual experience                                | 1,886,300            | (808,685)            | 1,166,057            | 46,763               | 45,428               |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions                     | (2,363,741)          | (2,299,009)          | (2,211,614)          | (2,219,779)          | (2,217,473)          |
| <b>Net change in total pension liability</b>                                      | <b>1,655,931</b>     | <b>(902,450)</b>     | <b>1,096,809</b>     | <b>(22,549)</b>      | <b>(15,970)</b>      |
| <b>Total pension liability - beginning</b>                                        | <b>28,245,100</b>    | <b>29,147,550</b>    | <b>28,050,741</b>    | <b>28,073,290</b>    | <b>28,089,260</b>    |
| <b>Total pension liability - ending (a)</b>                                       | <b>\$ 29,901,031</b> | <b>\$ 28,245,100</b> | <b>\$ 29,147,550</b> | <b>\$ 28,050,741</b> | <b>\$ 28,073,290</b> |
| <b>Plan fiduciary net position</b>                                                |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Contributions - employer                                                          | \$ 664,738           | \$ 698,388           | \$ 526,090           | \$ 557,148           | \$ 1,158,240         |
| Net investment income                                                             | 1,360,784            | 2,564,916            | 361,896              | 563,309              | 3,892,858            |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions                       | (2,363,741)          | (2,299,009)          | (2,211,614)          | (2,219,778)          | (2,217,473)          |
| Administrative expenses                                                           | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | (69,202)             |
| <b>Net change in plan fiduciary net position</b>                                  | <b>(338,219)</b>     | <b>964,295</b>       | <b>(1,323,628)</b>   | <b>(1,099,321)</b>   | <b>2,764,423</b>     |
| <b>Plan fiduciary net position - beginning</b>                                    | <b>23,572,758</b>    | <b>22,608,463</b>    | <b>23,932,091</b>    | <b>25,031,412</b>    | <b>22,266,989</b>    |
| <b>Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)</b>                                   | <b>\$ 23,234,539</b> | <b>\$ 23,572,758</b> | <b>\$ 22,608,463</b> | <b>\$ 23,932,091</b> | <b>\$ 25,031,412</b> |
| <b>City's net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)</b>                            | <b>\$ 6,666,492</b>  | <b>\$ 4,672,342</b>  | <b>\$ 6,539,087</b>  | <b>\$ 4,118,650</b>  | <b>\$ 3,041,878</b>  |
| <b>Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability</b> | <b>77.7%</b>         | <b>83.5%</b>         | <b>77.6%</b>         | <b>85.3%</b>         | <b>89.2%</b>         |
| <b>Covered payroll</b>                                                            | <b>\$ 5,429,796</b>  | <b>\$ 4,279,786</b>  | <b>\$ 4,541,206</b>  | <b>\$ 5,249,658</b>  | <b>\$ 4,912,290</b>  |
| <b>City's net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll</b>            | <b>122.8%</b>        | <b>109.2%</b>        | <b>144.0%</b>        | <b>78.5%</b>         | <b>61.9%</b>         |

**Notes to the Schedule:**

(1) During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the City dissolved its Pension Trust Fund and moved to the Georgia Municipal Employee Benefit System (GMEBS), an agent multiple-employer pension plan administered by the Georgia Municipal Association.

**CITY OF HAPEVILLE, GEORGIA**  
**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**  
**RETIREMENT PLAN**  
**SCHEDULE OF CITY CONTRIBUTIONS**

|                                                                      | <b>2023</b>      | <b>2022</b>      | <b>2021</b>       | <b>2020</b>    | <b>2019</b>      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|
| Actuarially determined contribution                                  | \$ 1,266,275     | \$ 1,307,088     | \$ 1,033,282      | \$ 765,000     | \$ 910,715       |
| Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution | <u>1,266,275</u> | <u>1,307,088</u> | <u>739,718</u>    | <u>765,000</u> | <u>910,715</u>   |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)                                     | <u>\$ -</u>      | <u>\$ -</u>      | <u>\$ 293,564</u> | <u>\$ -</u>    | <u>\$ -</u>      |
| Covered payroll                                                      | \$ 6,232,059     | \$ 6,210,550     | \$ 6,173,227      | \$ 6,132,589   | \$ 5,050,634     |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll                     | 20.32%           | 21.05%           | 11.98%            | 12.47%         | 18.03%           |
|                                                                      | <b>2018</b>      | <b>2017</b>      | <b>2016</b>       | <b>2015</b>    | <b>2014</b>      |
| Actuarially determined contribution                                  | \$ 664,738       | \$ 698,388       | \$ 526,090        | \$ 557,148     | \$ 1,158,240     |
| Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution | <u>664,738</u>   | <u>698,388</u>   | <u>526,090</u>    | <u>557,148</u> | <u>1,158,240</u> |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)                                     | <u>\$ -</u>      | <u>\$ -</u>      | <u>\$ -</u>       | <u>\$ -</u>    | <u>\$ -</u>      |
| Covered payroll                                                      | \$ 5,429,796     | \$ 4,279,786     | \$ 4,541,206      | \$ 5,249,658   | \$ 4,912,290     |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll                     | 12.24%           | 16.32%           | 11.58%            | 10.61%         | 23.58%           |

**Notes to the Schedule:**

(1) During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the City dissolved its Pension Trust Fund and moved to the Georgia Municipal Employee Benefit System (GMEBS), an agent multiple-employer pension plan administered by the Georgia Municipal Association.

**CITY OF HAPEVILLE, GEORGIA**  
**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**  
**OPEB RETIREMENT PLAN**  
**SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE CITY'S TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY**  
**AND RELATED RATIOS**

|                                                                         | 2023                 | 2022                 | 2021                 | 2020                 | 2019                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Total OPEB liability                                                    |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Service cost                                                            | \$ 341,834           | \$ 339,607           | \$ 306,432           | \$ 243,151           | \$ 124,037           |
| Interest on total OPEB liability                                        | 384,835              | 305,145              | 308,303              | 398,231              | 421,339              |
| Experience differences                                                  | (461,082)            | (156,107)            | 296,136              | (1,963,876)          | -                    |
| Changes of assumptions and other inputs                                 | (1,272,662)          | (1,996,905)          | 12,397               | 1,899,004            | 2,369,482            |
| Benefit payments                                                        | (283,199)            | (267,409)            | (425,493)            | (229,416)            | (221,678)            |
| <b>Net change in total OPEB liability</b>                               | <b>(1,290,274)</b>   | <b>(1,775,669)</b>   | <b>497,775</b>       | <b>347,094</b>       | <b>2,693,180</b>     |
| <b>Total OPEB liability - beginning</b>                                 | <b>12,282,676</b>    | <b>14,058,345</b>    | <b>13,560,570</b>    | <b>13,213,476</b>    | <b>10,520,296</b>    |
| <b>Total OPEB liability - ending</b>                                    | <b>\$ 10,992,402</b> | <b>\$ 12,282,676</b> | <b>\$ 14,058,345</b> | <b>\$ 13,560,570</b> | <b>\$ 13,213,476</b> |
| <b>Covered-employee payroll</b>                                         | <b>\$ 7,892,194</b>  | <b>\$ 6,578,589</b>  | <b>\$ 6,471,653</b>  | <b>\$ 6,271,035</b>  | <b>\$ 5,050,634</b>  |
| <b>Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll</b> | <b>139.3%</b>        | <b>186.7%</b>        | <b>217.2%</b>        | <b>216.2%</b>        | <b>261.6%</b>        |
|                                                                         | <b>2018</b>          |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Total OPEB liability                                                    |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Service cost                                                            | \$ 119,266           |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Interest on total OPEB liability                                        | 413,178              |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Experience differences                                                  | -                    |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Changes of assumptions and other inputs                                 | (19,303)             |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Benefit payments                                                        | (402,091)            |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| <b>Net change in total OPEB liability</b>                               | <b>111,050</b>       |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| <b>Total OPEB liability - beginning</b>                                 | <b>10,409,246</b>    |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| <b>Total OPEB liability - ending</b>                                    | <b>\$ 10,520,296</b> |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| <b>Covered-employee payroll</b>                                         | <b>\$ 5,249,658</b>  |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| <b>Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll</b> | <b>200.4%</b>        |                      |                      |                      |                      |

**Notes to the Schedule:**

- (1) The schedule will present 10 years of information once it is accumulated.
- (2) The City is not accumulating assets in a trust fund that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75 for payment of future OPEB benefits.

**CITY OF HAPEVILLE, GEORGIA**  
**NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

---

The City reports the following nonmajor special revenue funds:

**Asset Forfeiture Fund** – This fund is used to account for the City's share of monies that have been forfeited through the court system and are restricted for law enforcement purposes.

**Emergency 911 (E-911) Fund** – This fund is used to account for receipt of "911" emergency telephone system charges collected by communication firms. Funds are restricted by state laws.

**Vehicle Excise Tax Fund** – This fund is used to account for the collection and expenditures of an excise tax levied on motor vehicles in the City. The proceeds of this tax are restricted by state law.

**Tax Allocation District Fund** – This fund is used to account for the collection of tax increments within the City's tax allocation district. The tax is restricted for redevelopment within the district.

**Other Special Revenue Fund** – This fund is used to account for specific revenues such as various grants and contributions, which are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for particular purposes.

The City reports the following nonmajor capital project funds:

**Capital Project Fund** – This fund is used to account for the receipt and expenditure of funds related to major capital projects throughout the City. These funds are restricted for capital construction projects within the City.

**T-SPLOST Fund** – This fund is used to account for revenues collected from the Transportation Special Purpose Local Options Sales Tax levied by the City. The funds are restricted for transportation projects within the City.

# CITY OF HAPEVILLE, GEORGIA

## COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2023

|                                      | Special Revenue Funds    |                  |                               |                                    |                                  | Capital Projects Funds     |                     | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|                                      | Asset Forfeiture<br>Fund | E-911<br>Fund    | Vehicle<br>Excise Tax<br>Fund | Tax Allocation<br>District<br>Fund | Other Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund | Capital<br>Project<br>Fund | T-SPLOST<br>Fund    |                                            |
| <b>ASSETS</b>                        |                          |                  |                               |                                    |                                  |                            |                     |                                            |
| Cash and cash equivalents            | \$ 27,122                | \$ 40,221        | \$ -                          | \$ 35,051                          | \$ 4,834                         | \$ 144,368                 | \$ 1,330,025        | \$ 1,581,621                               |
| Taxes receivable                     | -                        | -                | 14,102                        | -                                  | -                                | -                          | -                   | 14,102                                     |
| Intergovernmental receivables        | -                        | -                | -                             | -                                  | 6,077                            | 65,000                     | 135,859             | 206,936                                    |
| Accounts receivable                  | 5,962                    | 30,944           | -                             | -                                  | -                                | -                          | -                   | 36,906                                     |
| Total assets                         | <u>\$ 33,084</u>         | <u>\$ 71,165</u> | <u>\$ 14,102</u>              | <u>\$ 35,051</u>                   | <u>\$ 10,911</u>                 | <u>\$ 209,368</u>          | <u>\$ 1,465,884</u> | <u>\$ 1,839,565</u>                        |
| <b>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES</b> |                          |                  |                               |                                    |                                  |                            |                     |                                            |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                   |                          |                  |                               |                                    |                                  |                            |                     |                                            |
| Accounts payable                     | \$ -                     | \$ 36,931        | \$ -                          | \$ -                               | \$ -                             | \$ 18,119                  | \$ -                | \$ 55,050                                  |
| Due to other funds                   | -                        | -                | 14,102                        | -                                  | -                                | -                          | 55,836              | 69,938                                     |
| Total liabilities                    | <u>-</u>                 | <u>36,931</u>    | <u>14,102</u>                 | <u>-</u>                           | <u>-</u>                         | <u>18,119</u>              | <u>55,836</u>       | <u>124,988</u>                             |
| <b>FUND BALANCES</b>                 |                          |                  |                               |                                    |                                  |                            |                     |                                            |
| Assigned:                            |                          |                  |                               |                                    |                                  |                            |                     |                                            |
| E911 services                        | -                        | 34,234           | -                             | -                                  | -                                | -                          | -                   | 34,234                                     |
| Capital construction                 | -                        | -                | -                             | -                                  | -                                | 191,249                    | -                   | 191,249                                    |
| Restricted:                          |                          |                  |                               |                                    |                                  |                            |                     |                                            |
| Law enforcement                      | 33,084                   | -                | -                             | -                                  | -                                | -                          | -                   | 33,084                                     |
| Culture and recreation               | -                        | -                | -                             | -                                  | 10,911                           | -                          | -                   | 10,911                                     |
| Transportation projects              | -                        | -                | -                             | -                                  | -                                | -                          | 1,410,048           | 1,410,048                                  |
| Capital construction                 | -                        | -                | -                             | 35,051                             | -                                | -                          | -                   | 35,051                                     |
| Total fund balances                  | <u>33,084</u>            | <u>34,234</u>    | <u>-</u>                      | <u>35,051</u>                      | <u>10,911</u>                    | <u>191,249</u>             | <u>1,410,048</u>    | <u>1,714,577</u>                           |
| Total liabilities and fund balances  | <u>\$ 33,084</u>         | <u>\$ 71,165</u> | <u>\$ 14,102</u>              | <u>\$ 35,051</u>                   | <u>\$ 10,911</u>                 | <u>\$ 209,368</u>          | <u>\$ 1,465,884</u> | <u>\$ 1,839,565</u>                        |

**CITY OF HAPEVILLE, GEORGIA**  
**COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND**  
**CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES**  
**NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**  
**FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

|                                                              | Special Revenue Funds    |                  |                               |                                    |                                  | Capital Projects Funds     |                     | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|                                                              | Asset Forfeiture<br>Fund | E-911<br>Fund    | Vehicle<br>Excise Tax<br>Fund | Tax Allocation<br>District<br>Fund | Other Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund | Capital<br>Project<br>Fund | T-SPLOST<br>Fund    |                                            |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                              |                          |                  |                               |                                    |                                  |                            |                     |                                            |
| Taxes                                                        | \$ -                     | \$ -             | \$ 207,496                    | \$ -                               | \$ -                             | \$ -                       | \$ -                | \$ 207,496                                 |
| Charges for services                                         | -                        | 184,939          | -                             | -                                  | -                                | -                          | -                   | 184,939                                    |
| Intergovernmental                                            | -                        | -                | -                             | -                                  | 13,666                           | 138,561                    | 1,433,593           | 1,585,820                                  |
| Other revenues                                               | 10,567                   | -                | -                             | -                                  | -                                | -                          | -                   | 10,567                                     |
| Total revenues                                               | 10,567                   | 184,939          | 207,496                       | -                                  | 13,666                           | 138,561                    | 1,433,593           | 1,988,822                                  |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                          |                          |                  |                               |                                    |                                  |                            |                     |                                            |
| Current:                                                     |                          |                  |                               |                                    |                                  |                            |                     |                                            |
| Public safety                                                | -                        | 723,864          | -                             | -                                  | -                                | -                          | -                   | 723,864                                    |
| Public works                                                 | -                        | -                | -                             | -                                  | 10,379                           | -                          | -                   | 10,379                                     |
| Capital outlay                                               | -                        | -                | -                             | -                                  | -                                | 1,280,951                  | 979,528             | 2,260,479                                  |
| Total expenditures                                           | -                        | 723,864          | -                             | -                                  | 10,379                           | 1,280,951                  | 979,528             | 2,994,722                                  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues<br>over (under) expenditures | 10,567                   | (538,925)        | 207,496                       | -                                  | 3,287                            | (1,142,390)                | 454,065             | (1,005,900)                                |
| <b>Other financing sources (uses):</b>                       |                          |                  |                               |                                    |                                  |                            |                     |                                            |
| Transfers in                                                 | -                        | 533,308          | -                             | -                                  | -                                | 1,142,390                  | -                   | 1,675,698                                  |
| Transfers out                                                | -                        | -                | (207,496)                     | -                                  | -                                | -                          | (97,000)            | (304,496)                                  |
| Total other financing<br>sources (uses)                      | -                        | 533,308          | (207,496)                     | -                                  | -                                | 1,142,390                  | (97,000)            | 1,371,202                                  |
| Net change in fund balances                                  | 10,567                   | (5,617)          | -                             | -                                  | 3,287                            | -                          | 357,065             | 365,302                                    |
| <b>FUND BALANCES</b>                                         |                          |                  |                               |                                    |                                  |                            |                     |                                            |
| beginning of fiscal year                                     | 22,517                   | 39,851           | -                             | 35,051                             | 7,624                            | 191,249                    | 1,052,983           | 1,349,275                                  |
| <b>FUND BALANCES,<br/>end of fiscal year</b>                 | <u>\$ 33,084</u>         | <u>\$ 34,234</u> | <u>\$ -</u>                   | <u>\$ 35,051</u>                   | <u>\$ 10,911</u>                 | <u>\$ 191,249</u>          | <u>\$ 1,410,048</u> | <u>\$ 1,714,577</u>                        |

**CITY OF HAPEVILLE, GEORGIA**  
**ASSET FORFEITURE FUND**  
**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,**  
**AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

|                                         | Budget           |                  | Actual           | Variance With<br>Final Budget |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                         | Original         | Final            |                  |                               |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                         |                  |                  |                  |                               |
| Other revenues                          | \$ -             | \$ 4,891         | \$ 10,567        | \$ 5,676                      |
| Total revenues                          | -                | 4,891            | 10,567           | 5,676                         |
| <b>FUND BALANCES, beginning of year</b> | 22,517           | 22,517           | 22,517           | -                             |
| <b>FUND BALANCES, end of year</b>       | <u>\$ 22,517</u> | <u>\$ 27,408</u> | <u>\$ 33,084</u> | <u>\$ 5,676</u>               |

**CITY OF HAPEVILLE, GEORGIA**  
**EMERGENCY- 911 FUND**  
**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,**  
**AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

|                                                           | <b>Budget</b>    |                  |                  | <b>Variance With</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|
|                                                           | <b>Original</b>  | <b>Final</b>     | <b>Actual</b>    | <b>Final Budget</b>  |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                           |                  |                  |                  |                      |
| Charges for services                                      | \$ 887,081       | \$ 184,939       | \$ 184,939       | \$ -                 |
| Total revenues                                            | 887,081          | 184,939          | 184,939          | -                    |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                       |                  |                  |                  |                      |
| Public safety                                             | 881,641          | 729,898          | 723,864          | 6,034                |
| Total expenditures                                        | 881,641          | 729,898          | 723,864          | 6,034                |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over/(under) expenditures | 5,440            | (544,959)        | (538,925)        | 6,034                |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES</b>                            |                  |                  |                  |                      |
| Transfers in                                              | -                | 544,959          | 533,308          | (11,651)             |
| Total other financing sources                             | -                | 544,959          | 533,308          | (11,651)             |
| Net change in fund balances                               | 5,440            | -                | (5,617)          | (5,617)              |
| <b>FUND BALANCES, beginning of fiscal year</b>            | 39,851           | 39,851           | 39,851           | -                    |
| <b>FUND BALANCES, end of fiscal year</b>                  | <u>\$ 45,291</u> | <u>\$ 39,851</u> | <u>\$ 34,234</u> | <u>\$ (5,617)</u>    |

**CITY OF HAPEVILLE, GEORGIA**  
**VEHICLE EXCISE TAX FUND**  
**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,**  
**AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

|                                                | <b>Budget</b>   |              |               | <b>Variance With</b> |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------|
|                                                | <b>Original</b> | <b>Final</b> | <b>Actual</b> | <b>Final Budget</b>  |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                |                 |              |               |                      |
| Taxes                                          | \$ 220,000      | \$ 208,000   | \$ 207,496    | \$ (504)             |
| Total revenues                                 | 220,000         | 208,000      | 207,496       | (504)                |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING USES</b>                    |                 |              |               |                      |
| Transfers out                                  | (220,000)       | (208,000)    | (207,496)     | 504                  |
| Total other financing uses                     | (220,000)       | (208,000)    | (207,496)     | 504                  |
| Net change in fund balances                    | -               | -            | -             | -                    |
| <b>FUND BALANCES, beginning of fiscal year</b> | -               | -            | -             | -                    |
| <b>FUND BALANCES, end of fiscal year</b>       | <u>\$ -</u>     | <u>\$ -</u>  | <u>\$ -</u>   | <u>\$ -</u>          |

**CITY OF HAPEVILLE, GEORGIA  
TAX ALLOCATION DISTRICT FUND  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,  
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

|                                         | Budget           |                  | Actual           | Variance With<br>Final Budget |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                         | Original         | Final            |                  |                               |
| FUND BALANCES, beginning of fiscal year | \$ 35,051        | \$ 35,051        | \$ 35,051        | -                             |
| FUND BALANCES, end of fiscal year       | <u>\$ 35,051</u> | <u>\$ 35,051</u> | <u>\$ 35,051</u> | <u>\$ -</u>                   |

**CITY OF HAPEVILLE, GEORGIA  
OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE FUND  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,  
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

|                                                | <b>Budget</b>   |                 | <b>Actual</b>    | <b>Variance With<br/>Final Budget</b> |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                                | <b>Original</b> | <b>Final</b>    |                  |                                       |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                |                 |                 |                  |                                       |
| Intergovernmental                              | \$ 5,980        | \$ 14,000       | \$ 13,666        | \$ (334)                              |
| Total revenues                                 | 5,980           | 14,000          | 13,666           | (334)                                 |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                            |                 |                 |                  |                                       |
| Public works                                   | 5,980           | 14,000          | 10,379           | 3,621                                 |
| Total expenditures                             | 5,980           | 14,000          | 10,379           | 3,621                                 |
| Net change in fund balances                    | -               | -               | 3,287            | (3,955)                               |
| <b>FUND BALANCES, beginning of fiscal year</b> | 7,624           | 7,624           | 7,624            | -                                     |
| <b>FUND BALANCES, end of fiscal year</b>       | <u>\$ 7,624</u> | <u>\$ 7,624</u> | <u>\$ 10,911</u> | <u>\$ 3,287</u>                       |

**CITY OF HAPEVILLE, GEORGIA**  
**CAPITAL PROJECT FUND**  
**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,**  
**AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

|                                                | <b>Budget</b>   |              |               | <b>Variance With</b> |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------|
|                                                | <b>Original</b> | <b>Final</b> | <b>Actual</b> | <b>Final Budget</b>  |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                |                 |              |               |                      |
| Intergovernmental                              | \$ 454,000      | \$ 139,000   | \$ 138,561    | \$ (439)             |
| Total revenues                                 | 454,000         | 139,000      | 138,561       | (439)                |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                            |                 |              |               |                      |
| Capital outlay                                 | 630,000         | 1,281,390    | 1,280,951     | 439                  |
| Total expenditures                             | 630,000         | 1,281,390    | 1,280,951     | 439                  |
| Deficiency of revenues under expenditures      | (176,000)       | (1,142,390)  | (1,142,390)   | -                    |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES</b>                 |                 |              |               |                      |
| Transfers in                                   | 176,000         | 1,142,390    | 1,142,390     | -                    |
| Total other financing sources                  | 176,000         | 1,142,390    | 1,142,390     | -                    |
| Net change in fund balances                    | -               | -            | -             | -                    |
| <b>FUND BALANCES, beginning of fiscal year</b> | 191,249         | 191,249      | 191,249       | -                    |
| <b>FUND BALANCES, end of fiscal year</b>       | \$ 191,249      | \$ 191,249   | \$ 191,249    | \$ -                 |

**CITY OF HAPEVILLE, GEORGIA**  
**T-SPLOST FUND**  
**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,**  
**AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

|                                                | <b>Budget</b>       |                     |                     | <b>Variance With</b> |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|                                                | <b>Original</b>     | <b>Final</b>        | <b>Actual</b>       | <b>Final Budget</b>  |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                |                     |                     |                     |                      |
| Intergovernmental                              | \$ 1,380,000        | \$ 1,435,000        | \$ 1,433,593        | \$ (1,407)           |
| Total revenues                                 | 1,380,000           | 1,435,000           | 1,433,593           | (1,407)              |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                            |                     |                     |                     |                      |
| Capital outlay                                 | 1,380,000           | 1,338,000           | 979,528             | 358,472              |
| Total expenditures                             | 1,380,000           | 1,338,000           | 979,528             | 358,472              |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures           | -                   | 97,000              | 454,065             | (357,065)            |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING USES</b>                    |                     |                     |                     |                      |
| Transfers out                                  | -                   | (97,000)            | (97,000)            | -                    |
| Total other financing uses                     | -                   | (97,000)            | (97,000)            | -                    |
| Net change in fund balances                    | -                   | -                   | 357,065             | (357,065)            |
| <b>FUND BALANCES, beginning of fiscal year</b> | 1,052,983           | 1,052,983           | 1,052,983           | -                    |
| <b>FUND BALANCES, end of fiscal year</b>       | <u>\$ 1,052,983</u> | <u>\$ 1,052,983</u> | <u>\$ 1,410,048</u> | <u>\$ 357,065</u>    |

# CITY OF HAPEVILLE, GEORGIA

## Schedule of Expenditures of Transportation Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax Proceeds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

| Project Description                                                    | Original Estimated<br>Costs | Current Estimated<br>Costs | Prior Years         | Current Year        | Total               | Percentage<br>of Completion |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Operation and Safety Improvement - Silent Crossing Project             | \$ 1,600,000                | \$ 1,800,000               | \$ 1,557,520        | \$ 73,182           | \$ 1,630,702        | 91%                         |
| Pedestrian Improvements - Sidewalk, Curb & Gutter, Bike Lane - Dogwood | 1,900,000                   | 1,200,000                  | 1,141,254           | 55,836              | 1,197,090           | 99%                         |
| Maintenance and Safety - (Paving) Loop Road & Rail Facility Project    | 1,400,000                   | 3,100,000                  | 2,211,234           | 868,356             | 3,079,590           | 99%                         |
| Traffic & Street Signage and Traffic Signal Improvements               | 600,000                     | 300,000                    | 144,381             | 79,154              | 223,535             | 75%                         |
| Pre-Engineering, Project Administration                                | 834,792                     | 334,792                    | 271,565             | -                   | 271,565             | 81%                         |
|                                                                        | <u>\$ 6,334,792</u>         | <u>\$ 6,734,792</u>        | <u>\$ 5,325,954</u> | <u>\$ 1,076,528</u> | <u>\$ 6,402,482</u> | <u>95%</u>                  |

## ***Introduction to Statistical Section (Unaudited)***

---

This part of City of Hapeville's annual comprehensive financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding this year's financial statements, note disclosures, and supplementary financial information. This information is unaudited.

### **Contents**

### ***Exhibits***

---

#### **Financial Trends**

These tables contain trend information that may assist the reader in assessing the City's current financial performance by placing it in historical perspective.

I - XIIA

#### **Revenue Capacity**

These tables contain information that may assist the reader in assessing the viability of the City's most significant "own-source" revenue sources, property taxes.

XIII-XXI

#### **Debt Capacity**

These tables contain information that may assist the reader in analyzing the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue debt in the future.

XXII-XXIV

#### **Demographic and Economic Information**

These tables present demographic and economic information intended (1) to assist users in understanding the socioeconomic environment within which the City operates and (2) to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial statement information over time and among cities.

XXV-XXVI

#### **Operating Information**

These tables contain service and infrastructure indicators that can inform one's understanding how the information in the City's financial statements relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs.

XXVII-XXVIII

#### **Data Source:**

Unless otherwise noted, the information in these tables is derived from the annual comprehensive financial report for the applicable year.

**City of Hapeville, Georgia**  
**Changes in Net Position - Governmental Activities (Unaudited)**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years <sup>1</sup>**  
**(accrual basis of accounting)**

|                                                        | 2014                | 2015                | 2016                | 2017                | 2018                | 2019                | 2020                | 2021                | 2022                | 2023                |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Expenses:</b>                                       |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Governmental Activities                                |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| General government                                     | \$ 2,148,678        | \$ 2,086,642        | \$ 2,265,737        | \$ 3,177,991        | \$ 2,490,217        | \$ 2,721,802        | \$ 3,064,547        | \$ 3,181,487        | \$ 3,616,969        | \$ 3,428,481        |
| Judicial                                               | -                   | -                   | -                   | 129,440             | 124,583             | 154,675             | 357,220             | 328,236             | 350,371             | 327,947             |
| Public safety                                          | 5,923,757           | 5,011,852           | 4,936,495           | 5,729,064           | 5,496,731           | 6,111,073           | 7,803,633           | 7,757,447           | 8,170,183           | 8,455,609           |
| Highways and streets                                   | 1,101,104           | 1,025,120           | 956,954             | 784,781             | 953,406             | 1,363,892           | 1,485,918           | 1,593,163           | 1,819,584           | 4,479,415           |
| Culture and recreation <sup>†</sup>                    | 557,634             | 548,727             | 551,428             | 1,832,125           | 1,715,312           | 1,809,491           | 2,201,635           | 2,063,606           | 2,352,165           | 1,369,678           |
| Parks and grounds <sup>†</sup>                         | 1,051,603           | 934,433             | 865,972             | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| Planning and zoning                                    | 273,602             | 284,203             | 241,023             | 298,772             | 184,740             | 187,009             | 330,671             | 189,853             | 910,918             | 300,230             |
| Trade, tourism and development                         | 594,325             | 673,741             | 730,231             | 905,390             | 2,045,399           | 2,410,903           | 2,142,435           | 1,602,145           | 2,150,115           | 2,575,037           |
| Debt-related expenses                                  | 16,782              | 11,008              | 22,095              | 44,846              | 48,535              | 61,350              | 60,495              | 63,272              | 12,505              | 42,465              |
| <b>Total Primary Government Expenses</b>               | <b>11,667,485</b>   | <b>10,575,726</b>   | <b>10,569,935</b>   | <b>12,902,409</b>   | <b>13,058,923</b>   | <b>14,820,195</b>   | <b>17,446,554</b>   | <b>16,779,209</b>   | <b>19,382,810</b>   | <b>20,978,862</b>   |
| <b>Program Revenues:</b>                               |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Governmental Activities                                |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Charges for services                                   | 1,011,165           | 1,048,241           | 866,148             | 1,330,553           | 1,208,343           | 1,052,832           | 1,767,968           | 1,548,094           | 2,742,489           | 2,078,561           |
| Operating grants and contributions                     | 49,232              | 40,977              | 39,138              | 26,333              | 5,290               | 17,656              | 4,630               | 1,220,517           | 1,318,236           | 30,586              |
| Capital grants and contributions                       | 725,947             | 613,912             | 780,581             | 667,438             | 3,054,072           | 5,334,753           | 1,904,573           | 1,644,661           | 2,192,145           | 1,728,170           |
| <b>Total Primary Government Program Revenues</b>       | <b>1,786,344</b>    | <b>1,703,130</b>    | <b>1,685,867</b>    | <b>2,024,324</b>    | <b>4,267,705</b>    | <b>6,405,241</b>    | <b>3,677,171</b>    | <b>4,413,272</b>    | <b>6,252,870</b>    | <b>3,837,317</b>    |
| <b>Net (Expense) Revenue</b>                           | <b>(9,881,141)</b>  | <b>(8,872,596)</b>  | <b>(8,884,068)</b>  | <b>(10,878,085)</b> | <b>(8,791,218)</b>  | <b>(8,414,954)</b>  | <b>(13,769,383)</b> | <b>(12,365,937)</b> | <b>(13,129,940)</b> | <b>(17,141,545)</b> |
| <b>General Revenues:</b>                               |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Governmental activities                                |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Taxes                                                  |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Property                                               | 4,066,615           | 3,795,160           | 4,604,469           | 5,452,637           | 5,242,270           | 6,177,974           | 7,439,950           | 7,475,538           | 6,974,646           | 7,935,120           |
| Sales                                                  | 1,668,856           | 1,739,336           | 1,751,341           | 1,771,491           | 1,865,494           | 1,992,229           | 1,867,684           | 2,030,907           | 2,441,710           | 2,468,745           |
| Occupation                                             | 265,775             | 289,887             | 324,329             | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| Franchise                                              | 643,481             | 673,023             | 679,502             | 653,527             | 665,196             | 681,134             | 689,010             | 650,940             | 690,475             | 766,004             |
| Insurance premium                                      | 351,426             | 354,276             | 391,735             | 407,163             | 433,106             | 466,835             | 510,484             | 537,202             | 554,124             | 567,472             |
| Hotel/motel                                            | 1,951,860           | 2,275,691           | 2,462,623           | 2,771,189           | 3,108,228           | 3,636,829           | 2,801,045           | 2,022,758           | 3,032,107           | 3,680,574           |
| Other                                                  | 544,169             | 558,608             | 546,226             | 545,769             | 631,991             | 751,228             | 599,053             | 579,565             | 662,987             | 713,431             |
| Other local revenue                                    | 27,884              | 27,320              | 39,844              | 243,593             | 194,039             | 54,761              | 86,011              | 437,927             | 161,615             | 110,029             |
| Unrestricted investment earnings                       | 121                 | 191                 | 218                 | 448                 | 781                 | 53                  | 5,847               | 13                  | 7                   | 7                   |
| Gain on sale of capital assets                         | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | 383,433             |
| Transfers                                              | (304,924)           | 265,139             | (361,340)           | (452,339)           | (439,256)           | (484,720)           | (354,836)           | (795,048)           | (663,237)           | 3,539,105           |
| <b>Total Primary Government General Revenues</b>       | <b>9,215,263</b>    | <b>9,978,631</b>    | <b>10,438,947</b>   | <b>11,393,478</b>   | <b>11,701,849</b>   | <b>13,276,323</b>   | <b>13,644,248</b>   | <b>12,939,802</b>   | <b>13,854,434</b>   | <b>20,163,920</b>   |
| <b>Total Primary Government Change in Net Position</b> | <b>\$ (665,878)</b> | <b>\$ 1,106,035</b> | <b>\$ 1,554,879</b> | <b>\$ 515,393</b>   | <b>\$ 2,910,631</b> | <b>\$ 4,861,369</b> | <b>\$ (125,135)</b> | <b>\$ 573,865</b>   | <b>\$ 724,494</b>   | <b>\$ 3,022,375</b> |

**Data Source:**

Applicable years' annual financial report.

**Notes:**<sup>†</sup> In fiscal year 2017, the costs for these two functions were merged.

**City of Hapeville, Georgia**  
**Changes in Net Position - Governmental Activities - Percentage of Total (Unaudited)**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(accrual basis of accounting)**

|                                                  | 2014          | 2015          | 2016          | 2017          | 2018          | 2019          | 2020          | 2021          | 2022          | 2023          |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Expenses:</b>                                 |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Governmental Activities                          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| General government                               | 18.4%         | 19.7%         | 21.4%         | 24.6%         | 19.1%         | 18.4%         | 17.6%         | 19.0%         | 18.7%         | 16.3%         |
| Judicial                                         | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 1.0%          | 1.0%          | 1.0%          | 2.0%          | 2.0%          | 1.8%          | 1.6%          |
| Public safety                                    | 50.8%         | 47.4%         | 46.7%         | 44.4%         | 42.1%         | 41.2%         | 44.7%         | 46.2%         | 42.2%         | 40.3%         |
| Highways and streets                             | 9.4%          | 9.7%          | 9.1%          | 6.1%          | 7.3%          | 9.2%          | 8.5%          | 9.5%          | 9.4%          | 21.4%         |
| Culture and recreation <sup>†</sup>              | 4.8%          | 5.2%          | 5.2%          | 14.2%         | 13.1%         | 12.2%         | 12.6%         | 12.3%         | 12.1%         | 6.5%          |
| Parks and grounds <sup>†</sup>                   | 9.0%          | 8.8%          | 8.2%          | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 0.0%          |
| Planning and zoning                              | 2.3%          | 2.7%          | 2.3%          | 2.3%          | 1.4%          | 1.3%          | 1.9%          | 1.1%          | 4.7%          | 1.4%          |
| Trade, tourism and development                   | 5.1%          | 6.4%          | 6.9%          | 7.0%          | 15.7%         | 16.3%         | 12.3%         | 9.5%          | 11.1%         | 12.3%         |
| Debt-related expenses                            | 0.2%          | 0.1%          | 0.1%          | 0.4%          | 0.4%          | 0.4%          | 0.3%          | 0.3%          | 0.3%          | 0.3%          |
| <b>Total Primary Government Expenses</b>         | <b>100.0%</b> | <b>100.0%</b> | <b>100.0%</b> | <b>100.0%</b> | <b>100.0%</b> | <b>100.0%</b> | <b>100.0%</b> | <b>100.0%</b> | <b>100.0%</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |
| <b>Program Revenues:</b>                         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Governmental Activities                          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Charges for services                             | 56.6%         | 61.5%         | 51.4%         | 65.7%         | 28.3%         | 16.4%         | 48.1%         | 35.1%         | 43.9%         | 54.2%         |
| Operating grants and contributions               | 2.8%          | 2.4%          | 2.3%          | 1.3%          | 0.1%          | 0.3%          | 0.1%          | 27.7%         | 21.1%         | 0.8%          |
| Capital grants and contributions                 | 40.6%         | 36.0%         | 46.3%         | 33.0%         | 71.6%         | 83.3%         | 51.8%         | 37.3%         | 35.1%         | 45.0%         |
| <b>Total Primary Government Program Revenues</b> | <b>100.0%</b> | <b>100.0%</b> | <b>100.0%</b> | <b>100.0%</b> | <b>100.0%</b> | <b>100.0%</b> | <b>100.0%</b> | <b>100.0%</b> | <b>100.0%</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |
| <b>General Revenues:</b>                         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Governmental activities                          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Taxes                                            |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Property                                         | 44.1%         | 38.0%         | 44.1%         | 47.9%         | 44.8%         | 46.5%         | 54.5%         | 57.8%         | 50.3%         | 39.4%         |
| Sales                                            | 18.1%         | 17.4%         | 16.8%         | 15.5%         | 15.9%         | 15.0%         | 13.7%         | 15.7%         | 17.6%         | 12.2%         |
| Occupation                                       | 2.9%          | 2.9%          | 3.1%          | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 0.0%          |
| Franchise                                        | 7.0%          | 6.7%          | 6.5%          | 5.7%          | 5.7%          | 5.1%          | 5.0%          | 5.0%          | 5.0%          | 3.8%          |
| Insurance premium                                | 3.8%          | 3.6%          | 3.8%          | 3.6%          | 3.7%          | 3.5%          | 3.7%          | 4.2%          | 4.0%          | 2.8%          |
| Hotel/motel                                      | 21.2%         | 22.8%         | 23.6%         | 24.3%         | 26.6%         | 27.4%         | 20.5%         | 15.6%         | 21.9%         | 18.3%         |
| Other                                            | 5.9%          | 5.6%          | 5.2%          | 4.8%          | 5.4%          | 5.7%          | 4.4%          | 4.5%          | 4.8%          | 3.5%          |
| Other local revenue                              | 0.3%          | 0.3%          | 0.4%          | 2.1%          | 1.7%          | 0.4%          | 0.6%          | 3.4%          | 1.2%          | 0.5%          |
| Unrestricted investment earnings                 | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 0.0%          |
| Gain on sale of capital assets                   | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 1.9%          |
| Transfers                                        | -3.3%         | 2.7%          | -3.5%         | -4.0%         | -3.8%         | -3.7%         | -2.6%         | -6.1%         | -4.8%         | 17.6%         |
| <b>Total Primary Government General Revenues</b> | <b>100.0%</b> | <b>100.0%</b> | <b>100.0%</b> | <b>100.0%</b> | <b>100.0%</b> | <b>100.0%</b> | <b>100.0%</b> | <b>100.0%</b> | <b>100.0%</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |

**Notes:**

<sup>†</sup> In fiscal year 2017, the costs for these two functions were merged.

**Data Source:**

Applicable years' annual comprehensive financial report.

**City of Hapeville, Georgia**  
**Changes in Net Position - Business-type Activities (Unaudited)**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(accrual basis of accounting)**

| Source                              | 2014              | 2015              | 2016              | 2017              | 2018 (restated) <sup>2</sup> | 2019              | 2020                | 2021                | 2022                | 2023                |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Expenses:</b>                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |                              |                   |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Water and sewer                     | \$ 2,898,611      | \$ 2,915,863      | \$ 3,341,251      | \$ 3,282,497      | \$ 3,140,345                 | \$ 4,021,474      | \$ 3,802,086        | \$ 4,118,383        | \$ 4,315,335        | \$ 5,067,755        |
| Stormwater                          | 544,970           | 465,351           | 488,436           | 131,665           | 70,284                       | 468,413           | 286,534             | 190,984             | 312,686             | 272,777             |
| Solid waste management <sup>1</sup> | -                 | -                 | -                 | 616,717           | 492,131                      | 504,518           | 528,226             | 572,581             | 562,623             | 580,408             |
| Development authority               | 658,283           | 616,700           | 577,621           | 1,338,589         | 512,467                      | 532,926           | 458,689             | 264,593             | 203,838             | 441,667             |
| <b>Total Expenses</b>               | <b>4,101,864</b>  | <b>3,997,914</b>  | <b>4,407,308</b>  | <b>5,369,468</b>  | <b>4,215,227</b>             | <b>5,527,331</b>  | <b>5,075,535</b>    | <b>5,146,541</b>    | <b>5,394,482</b>    | <b>6,362,607</b>    |
| <b>Program Revenues:</b>            |                   |                   |                   |                   |                              |                   |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Charges for services                | 4,700,291         | 4,824,266         | 5,162,897         | 5,907,246         | 5,527,472                    | 5,744,255         | 5,771,583           | 5,070,344           | 5,691,433           | 6,088,326           |
| Operating grants                    | -                 | 17,484            | -                 | -                 | -                            | -                 | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| Capital grants and contributions    | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                            | -                 | -                   | -                   | 138,544             | 873,348             |
| <b>Total Program Revenues</b>       | <b>4,700,291</b>  | <b>4,841,750</b>  | <b>5,162,897</b>  | <b>5,907,246</b>  | <b>5,527,472</b>             | <b>5,744,255</b>  | <b>5,771,583</b>    | <b>5,070,344</b>    | <b>5,829,977</b>    | <b>6,961,674</b>    |
| <b>Net (Expense) Revenue</b>        | <b>598,427</b>    | <b>843,836</b>    | <b>755,589</b>    | <b>537,778</b>    | <b>1,312,245</b>             | <b>216,924</b>    | <b>696,048</b>      | <b>(76,197)</b>     | <b>435,495</b>      | <b>599,067</b>      |
| <b>General Revenues:</b>            |                   |                   |                   |                   |                              |                   |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Unrestricted investment income      | -                 | -                 | 7,633             | -                 | -                            | -                 | -                   | -                   | -                   | 52,897              |
| Gain on sale of capital assets      | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                            | -                 | -                   | -                   | -                   | 1,719,940           |
| Lease revenue                       | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                            | -                 | -                   | -                   | -                   | 120,592             |
| Other                               | -                 | -                 | (297,348)         | -                 | -                            | -                 | -                   | 355,140             | 56,081              | 58,789              |
| Transfers                           | 304,924           | (265,139)         | 361,340           | 452,339           | 439,256                      | 484,720           | 354,836             | 795,048             | 663,237             | (3,539,105)         |
| <b>Total General Revenues</b>       | <b>304,924</b>    | <b>(265,139)</b>  | <b>71,625</b>     | <b>452,339</b>    | <b>439,256</b>               | <b>484,720</b>    | <b>354,836</b>      | <b>1,150,188</b>    | <b>719,318</b>      | <b>(1,586,887)</b>  |
| <b>Change in Net Position</b>       | <b>\$ 903,351</b> | <b>\$ 578,697</b> | <b>\$ 827,214</b> | <b>\$ 990,117</b> | <b>\$ 1,751,501</b>          | <b>\$ 701,644</b> | <b>\$ 1,050,884</b> | <b>\$ 1,073,991</b> | <b>\$ 1,154,813</b> | <b>\$ (987,820)</b> |

**Data Source:**

Applicable years' annual comprehensive financial report.

**Notes:**<sup>1</sup> Beginning in fiscal year 2017, the City created a new solid waste management fund.<sup>2</sup> The 2018 Column was restated to correct prior year revenues for the Stormwater Fund.

**City of Hapeville, Georgia**  
**Changes in Net Position - Total (Unaudited)**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(accrual basis of accounting)**

| Source                                | 2014               | 2015                | 2016                | 2017                | 2018 (restated)     | 2019                | 2020                | 2021                | 2022                | 2023                |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Expenses:</b>                      |                    |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Governmental activities <sup>1</sup>  | \$ 11,667,485      | \$ 10,575,726       | \$ 10,569,935       | \$ 12,902,409       | \$ 13,058,923       | \$ 14,820,195       | \$ 17,446,554       | \$ 16,779,209       | \$ 19,382,810       | \$ 20,978,862       |
| Business-type activities <sup>2</sup> | 4,101,864          | 3,997,914           | 4,407,308           | 5,369,468           | 4,215,227           | 5,527,331           | 5,075,535           | 5,146,541           | 5,394,482           | 6,362,607           |
| <b>Total Expenses</b>                 | <b>15,769,349</b>  | <b>14,573,640</b>   | <b>14,977,243</b>   | <b>18,271,877</b>   | <b>17,274,150</b>   | <b>20,347,526</b>   | <b>22,522,089</b>   | <b>21,925,750</b>   | <b>24,777,292</b>   | <b>27,341,469</b>   |
| <b>Program Revenues:</b>              |                    |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Governmental activities <sup>1</sup>  | 1,786,344          | 1,703,130           | 1,685,867           | 2,024,324           | 4,267,705           | 6,405,241           | 3,677,171           | 4,413,272           | 6,252,870           | 3,837,317           |
| Business-type activities <sup>2</sup> | 4,700,291          | 4,841,750           | 5,162,897           | 5,907,246           | 5,527,472           | 5,744,255           | 5,771,583           | 5,070,344           | 5,829,977           | 6,961,674           |
| <b>Total Program Revenues</b>         | <b>6,486,635</b>   | <b>6,544,880</b>    | <b>6,848,764</b>    | <b>7,931,570</b>    | <b>9,795,177</b>    | <b>12,149,496</b>   | <b>9,448,754</b>    | <b>9,483,616</b>    | <b>12,082,847</b>   | <b>10,798,991</b>   |
| <b>Net (Expense) Revenue</b>          | <b>(9,282,714)</b> | <b>(8,028,760)</b>  | <b>(8,128,479)</b>  | <b>(10,340,307)</b> | <b>(7,478,973)</b>  | <b>(8,198,030)</b>  | <b>(13,073,335)</b> | <b>(12,442,134)</b> | <b>(12,694,445)</b> | <b>(16,542,478)</b> |
| <b>General Revenues:</b>              |                    |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Governmental activities <sup>1</sup>  | 9,215,263          | 9,978,631           | 10,438,947          | 11,393,478          | 11,701,849          | 13,276,323          | 13,644,248          | 12,939,802          | 13,854,434          | 20,163,920          |
| Business-type activities <sup>2</sup> | 304,924            | (265,139)           | 71,625              | 452,339             | 439,256             | 484,720             | 354,836             | 1,150,188           | 719,318             | (1,586,887)         |
| <b>Total General Revenues</b>         | <b>9,520,187</b>   | <b>9,713,492</b>    | <b>10,510,572</b>   | <b>11,845,817</b>   | <b>12,141,105</b>   | <b>13,761,043</b>   | <b>13,999,084</b>   | <b>14,089,990</b>   | <b>14,573,752</b>   | <b>18,577,033</b>   |
| <b>Change in Net Position</b>         | <b>\$ 237,473</b>  | <b>\$ 1,684,732</b> | <b>\$ 2,382,093</b> | <b>\$ 1,505,510</b> | <b>\$ 4,662,132</b> | <b>\$ 5,563,013</b> | <b>\$ 925,749</b>   | <b>\$ 1,647,856</b> | <b>\$ 1,879,307</b> | <b>\$ 2,034,555</b> |

**Notes:**<sup>1</sup> See Exhibit I<sup>2</sup> See Exhibit III

**City of Hapeville, Georgia**  
**Government-wide Net Position by Category (Unaudited) <sup>2</sup>**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years <sup>1</sup>**  
**(accrual basis of accounting)**

|                                                       | 2014                 | 2015 <sup>2</sup>    | 2016 <sup>2</sup>    | 2017                | Restated<br>2018 <sup>3</sup> | 2019                 | 2020                 | Restated<br>2021 <sup>4</sup> | 2022                 | 2023                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Governmental Activities</b>                        |                      |                      |                      |                     |                               |                      |                      |                               |                      |                      |
| Net investment in capital assets                      | \$ 14,818,698        | \$ 14,921,279        | \$ 15,380,764        | \$ 14,979,549       | \$ 16,800,830                 | \$ 23,391,066        | \$ 25,503,707        | \$ 26,015,801                 | \$ 27,867,045        | \$ 28,725,526        |
| Restricted                                            | 263,636              | 567,630              | 994,663              | 2,235,010           | 3,078,512                     | 1,520,642            | 970,169              | 1,007,836                     | 2,209,458            | 3,242,800            |
| Unrestricted (deficit)                                | (1,072,361)          | (5,309,749)          | (4,613,716)          | (11,993,586)        | (11,747,738)                  | (11,918,735)         | (13,606,038)         | (13,581,934)                  | (15,910,306)         | (14,779,754)         |
| <b>Subtotal Governmental Activities Net Position</b>  | <b>14,009,973</b>    | <b>10,179,160</b>    | <b>11,761,711</b>    | <b>5,220,973</b>    | <b>8,131,604</b>              | <b>12,992,973</b>    | <b>12,867,838</b>    | <b>13,441,703</b>             | <b>14,166,197</b>    | <b>17,188,572</b>    |
| <b>Business-type Activities</b>                       |                      |                      |                      |                     |                               |                      |                      |                               |                      |                      |
| Net investment in capital assets                      | 5,095,322            | 13,480,537           | 13,552,649           | 13,831,713          | 13,533,322                    | 13,095,381           | 13,427,038           | 12,976,904                    | 15,795,700           | 13,536,706           |
| Restricted                                            | 1,259,777            | 901,288              | 1,064,752            | 1,430,587           | 908,311                       | 812,819              | 878,447              | 1,099,955                     | 520,068              | 1,152,104            |
| Unrestricted (deficit)                                | (3,278,274)          | (11,274,713)         | (10,710,747)         | (11,323,812)        | (8,751,644)                   | (7,516,567)          | (6,862,968)          | (5,589,816)                   | (6,673,912)          | (6,034,774)          |
| <b>Subtotal Business-type Activities Net Position</b> | <b>3,076,825</b>     | <b>3,107,112</b>     | <b>3,906,654</b>     | <b>3,938,488</b>    | <b>5,689,989</b>              | <b>6,391,633</b>     | <b>7,442,517</b>     | <b>8,487,043</b>              | <b>9,641,856</b>     | <b>8,654,036</b>     |
| <b>Primary Government</b>                             |                      |                      |                      |                     |                               |                      |                      |                               |                      |                      |
| Net investment in capital assets                      | 19,914,020           | 28,401,816           | 28,933,413           | 28,811,262          | 30,334,152                    | 36,486,447           | 38,930,745           | 38,992,705                    | 43,662,745           | 42,262,232           |
| Restricted                                            | 1,523,413            | 1,468,918            | 2,059,415            | 3,665,597           | 3,986,823                     | 2,333,461            | 1,848,616            | 2,107,791                     | 2,729,526            | 4,394,904            |
| Unrestricted (deficit)                                | (4,350,635)          | (16,584,462)         | (15,324,463)         | (23,317,398)        | (20,499,382)                  | (19,435,302)         | (20,469,006)         | (19,171,750)                  | (22,584,218)         | (20,814,528)         |
| <b>Total Primary Government Net Position</b>          | <b>\$ 17,086,798</b> | <b>\$ 13,286,272</b> | <b>\$ 15,668,365</b> | <b>\$ 9,159,461</b> | <b>\$ 13,821,593</b>          | <b>\$ 19,384,606</b> | <b>\$ 20,310,355</b> | <b>\$ 21,928,746</b>          | <b>\$ 23,808,053</b> | <b>\$ 25,842,608</b> |

**Notes:**

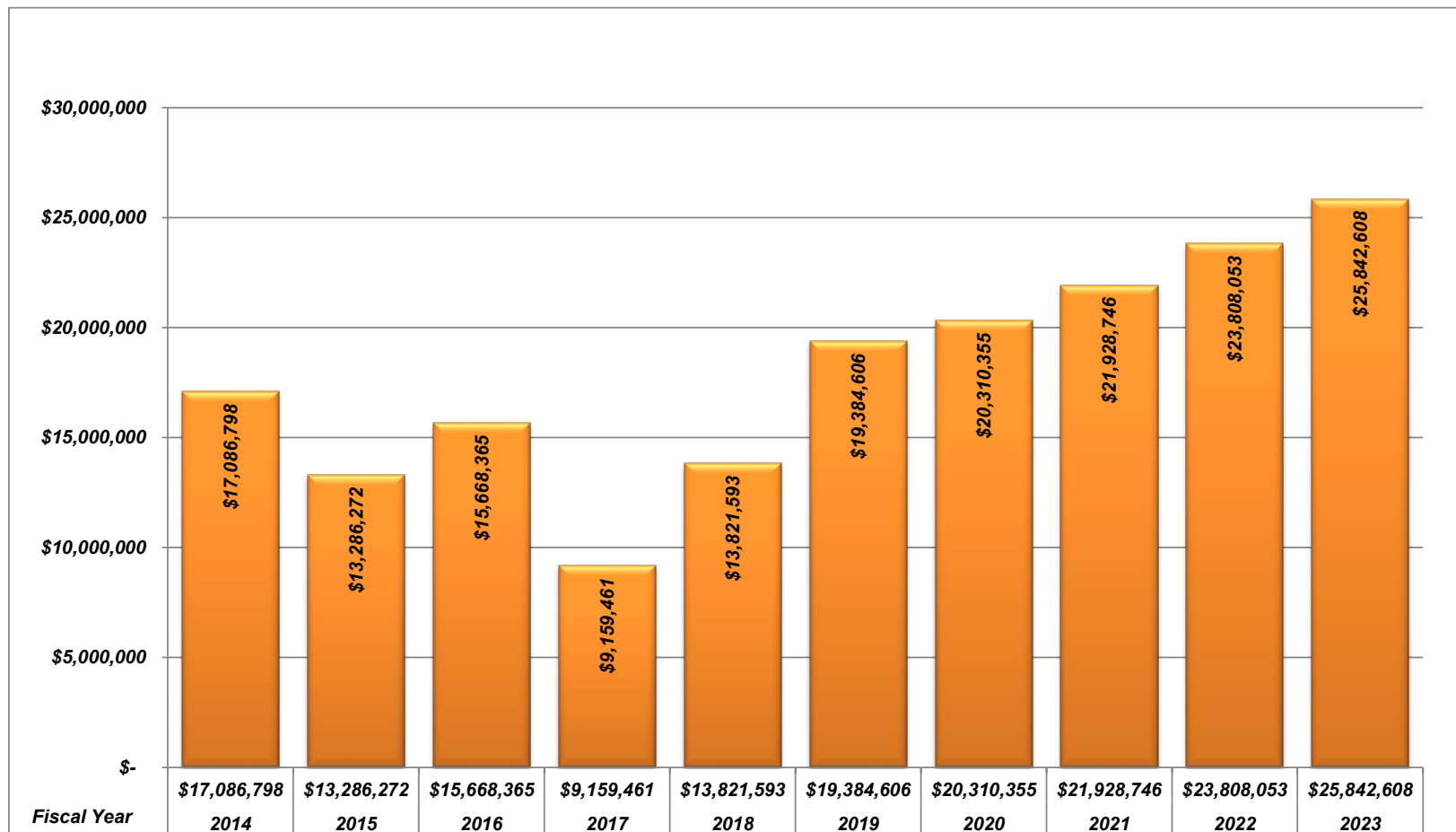
<sup>1</sup> Accounting standards require that net position be reported in three components in the financial statements: net investment in capital assets; restricted; and unrestricted. Net position is considered restricted only when (1) an external party, such as the State of Georgia or the federal government, places a restriction on how the resources may be used, or (2) enabling legislation is enacted by the City. There are no restrictions currently reported as a result of enabling legislation.

<sup>2</sup> In fiscal year 2015, the City implemented a new pension standard which required reporting the net pension obligation on the statement of net position.

<sup>3</sup> In fiscal year 2018, the City implemented a new OPEB standard which required reporting the total OPEB liability on the statement of net position, resulting in an increase in the net negative unrestricted amount.

<sup>4</sup> In fiscal year 2022, the City implemented GASB 87.

**City of Hapeville, Georgia**  
**Total Government-wide Net Position (Unaudited)**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(accrual basis of accounting)**



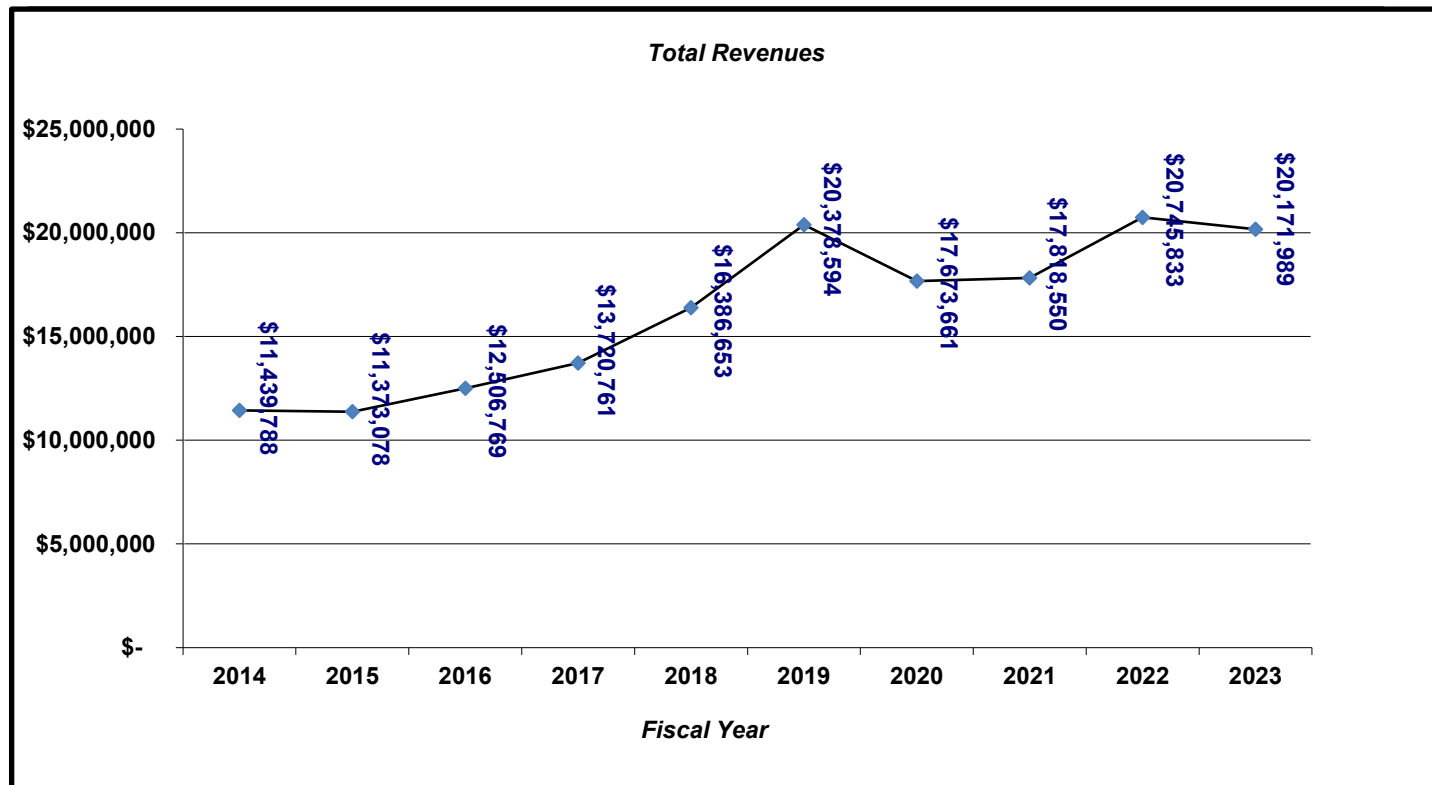
**City of Hapeville, Georgia**  
**General Governmental Revenues by Source (Unaudited) <sup>1</sup>**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(modified accrual basis of accounting)**

|                          | 2014          | 2015          | 2016          | 2017          | 2018          | 2019          | 2020          | 2021          | 2022          | 2023          |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Revenue Source</b>    |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Taxes                    | \$ 9,642,439  | \$ 9,642,439  | \$ 11,452,396 | \$ 11,452,396 | \$ 11,924,128 | \$ 13,918,539 | \$ 13,904,632 | \$ 13,347,004 | \$ 14,331,341 | \$ 16,224,636 |
| Licenses and permits     | 162,052       | 210,250       | 293,601       | 715,397       | 519,926       | 341,141       | 707,583       | 580,767       | 1,555,739     | 875,797       |
| Charges for services     | 341,630       | 353,917       | 344,438       | 434,378       | 479,351       | 566,222       | 597,868       | 474,714       | 649,752       | 705,566       |
| Fines and forfeitures    | 515,742       | 480,305       | 203,109       | 180,778       | 209,066       | 145,469       | 462,517       | 492,613       | 535,833       | 496,033       |
| Intergovernmental        | 736,294       | 640,843       | 791,677       | 681,579       | 3,054,072     | 5,334,753     | 1,904,573     | 2,822,562     | 3,495,551     | 1,741,836     |
| Contributions            | 21,244        | 8,360         | 28,042        | 12,192        | 5,290         | 17,656        | 4,630         | 500           | 14,830        | 16,920        |
| Investment earnings      | 121           | 191           | 218           | 448           | 781           | 53            | 5,847         | 13            | 7             | 7             |
| Other local revenue      | 37,182        | 36,773        | 39,844        | 243,593       | 194,039       | 54,761        | 86,011        | 100,377       | 162,780       | 111,194       |
| Total revenues           | \$ 11,456,704 | \$ 11,373,078 | \$ 13,153,325 | \$ 13,720,761 | \$ 16,386,653 | \$ 20,378,594 | \$ 17,673,661 | \$ 17,818,550 | \$ 20,745,833 | \$ 20,171,989 |
| % change from prior year | -9.9%         | -0.7%         | 15.7%         | 4.3%          | 19.4%         | 24.4%         | -13.3%        | 0.8%          | 16.4%         | -2.8%         |
|                          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Taxes                    | 84.2%         | 84.8%         | 87.1%         | 83.5%         | 72.8%         | 68.3%         | 78.7%         | 74.9%         | 69.1%         | 80.4%         |
| Licenses and permits     | 1.4%          | 1.8%          | 2.2%          | 5.2%          | 3.2%          | 1.7%          | 4.0%          | 3.3%          | 7.5%          | 4.3%          |
| Charges for services     | 3.0%          | 3.1%          | 2.6%          | 3.2%          | 2.9%          | 2.8%          | 3.4%          | 2.7%          | 3.1%          | 3.5%          |
| Fines and forfeitures    | 4.5%          | 4.2%          | 1.5%          | 1.3%          | 1.3%          | 0.7%          | 2.6%          | 2.8%          | 2.6%          | 2.5%          |
| Grant revenue            | 6.4%          | 5.6%          | 6.0%          | 5.0%          | 18.6%         | 26.2%         | 10.8%         | 15.8%         | 16.8%         | 8.6%          |
| Contributions            | 0.2%          | 0.1%          | 0.2%          | 0.1%          | 0.0%          | 0.1%          | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 0.1%          | 0.1%          |
| Investment earnings      | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 0.0%          |
| Other local revenue      | 0.3%          | 0.4%          | 0.4%          | 1.8%          | 1.2%          | 0.3%          | 0.5%          | 0.6%          | 0.8%          | 0.6%          |
| Total revenues           | 100.0%        | 100.0%        | 100.0%        | 100.0%        | 100.0%        | 100.0%        | 100.0%        | 100.0%        | 100.0%        | 100.0%        |

**Notes:**<sup>1</sup> Includes all governmental fund types.**Data Source:**

Applicable years' annual financial report.

**City of Hapeville, Georgia**  
**Chart-General Governmental Revenues (Unaudited)**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(modified accrual basis of accounting)**



**City of Hapeville, Georgia**  
**Tax Revenues by Source - Governmental Funds (Unaudited)**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(modified accrual basis of accounting)**

| For The<br>Fiscal Year<br>Ended June 30, | Property     | Sales & Use  | Business and<br>Occupation | Franchise  | Insurance<br>Premium | Hotel/<br>Motel | Other      | Total        |
|------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|
| 2014                                     | \$ 4,199,957 | \$ 1,668,856 | \$ 265,775                 | \$ 643,481 | \$ 351,426           | \$ 1,951,860    | \$ 544,168 | \$ 9,625,523 |
| 2015                                     | 3,751,618    | 1,739,336    | 289,887                    | 673,023    | 354,276              | 2,275,691       | 558,608    | 9,642,439    |
| 2016                                     | 4,650,084    | 1,751,341    | 324,329                    | 679,502    | 391,735              | 2,462,623       | 546,226    | 10,805,840   |
| 2017                                     | 5,280,086    | 1,771,491    | 545,769                    | 653,527    | 407,163              | 2,771,189       | 23,171     | 11,452,396   |
| 2018                                     | 5,198,135    | 1,865,494    | 631,991                    | 665,196    | 433,106              | 3,108,228       | 21,978     | 11,924,128   |
| 2019                                     | 6,248,912    | 1,992,229    | 751,228                    | 681,134    | 466,835              | 3,636,829       | 141,372    | 13,918,539   |
| 2020                                     | 7,236,669    | 1,867,684    | 599,053                    | 689,010    | 510,484              | 2,801,045       | 200,687    | 13,904,632   |
| 2021                                     | 7,303,874    | 2,030,907    | 579,565                    | 650,940    | 537,202              | 2,022,758       | 221,758    | 13,347,004   |
| 2022                                     | 6,675,929    | 2,441,710    | 662,987                    | 690,475    | 554,124              | 3,032,107       | 274,009    | 14,331,341   |
| 2023                                     | 7,820,914    | 2,468,745    | 713,431                    | 766,004    | 567,472              | 3,680,574       | 207,496    | 16,224,636   |

**% Change in Dollars**

|                      |       |       |        |       |       |       |        |       |
|----------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| <b>Over 10 Years</b> | 86.2% | 47.9% | 168.4% | 19.0% | 61.5% | 88.6% | -61.9% | 68.6% |
|----------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|

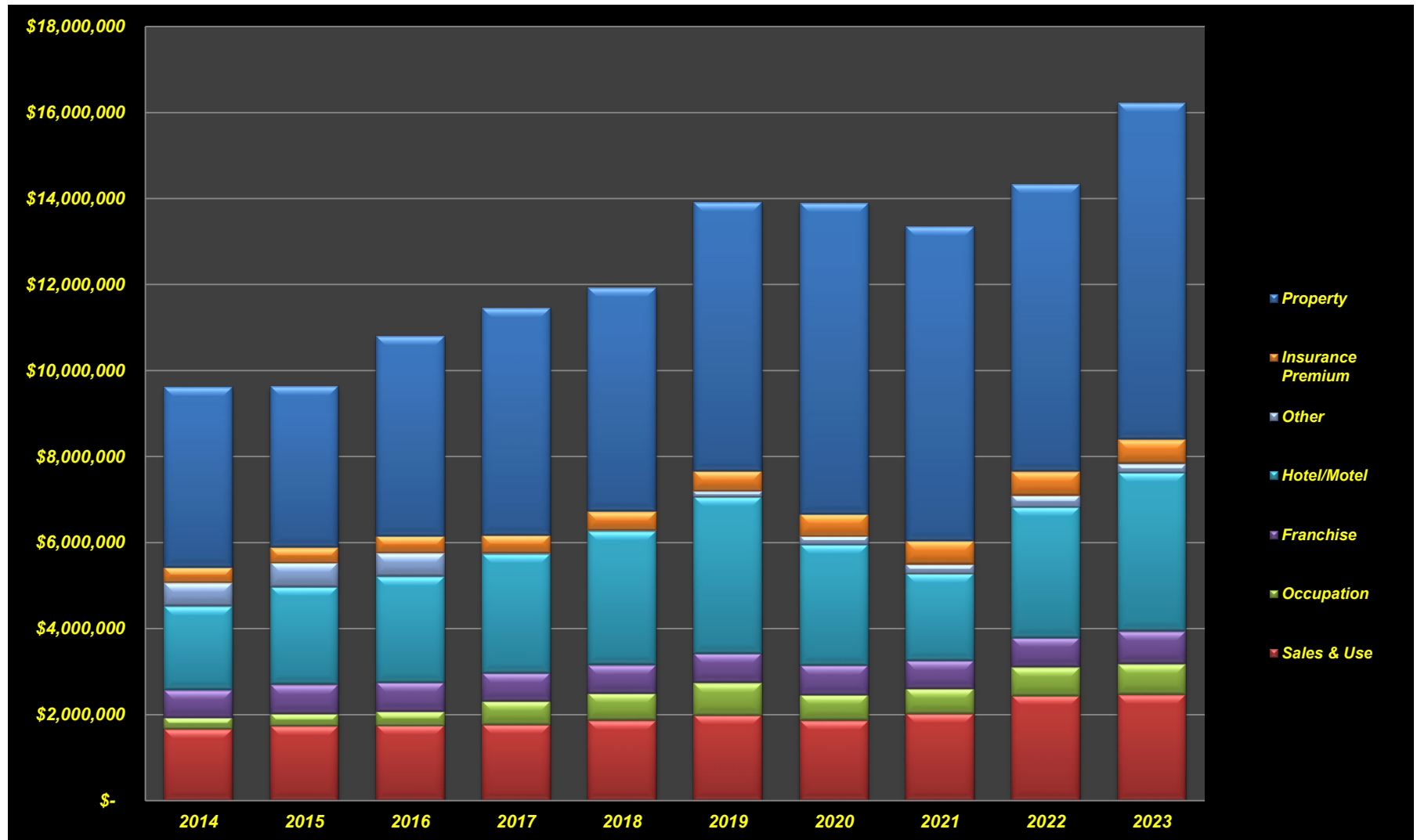
**Percentage of Total**

|      |       |       |      |      |      |       |      |        |
|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|------|--------|
| 2014 | 43.6% | 17.3% | 2.8% | 6.7% | 3.7% | 20.3% | 5.7% | 100.0% |
| 2015 | 38.9% | 18.0% | 3.0% | 7.0% | 3.7% | 23.6% | 5.8% | 100.0% |
| 2016 | 43.0% | 16.2% | 3.0% | 6.3% | 3.6% | 22.8% | 5.1% | 100.0% |
| 2017 | 46.1% | 15.5% | 4.8% | 5.7% | 3.6% | 24.2% | 0.2% | 100.0% |
| 2018 | 43.6% | 15.6% | 5.3% | 5.6% | 3.6% | 26.1% | 0.2% | 100.0% |
| 2019 | 44.9% | 14.3% | 5.4% | 4.9% | 3.4% | 26.1% | 1.0% | 100.0% |
| 2020 | 52.0% | 13.4% | 4.3% | 5.0% | 3.7% | 20.1% | 1.4% | 100.0% |
| 2021 | 54.7% | 15.2% | 4.3% | 4.9% | 4.0% | 15.2% | 1.6% | 100.0% |
| 2022 | 46.6% | 17.0% | 4.6% | 5.2% | 4.2% | 22.7% | 2.0% | 100.0% |
| 2023 | 48.2% | 15.2% | 4.4% | 5.7% | 4.3% | 27.6% | 1.5% | 100.0% |

**Data Source:**

Applicable years' annual financial report.

**City of Hapeville, Georgia**  
**Chart-Tax Revenues by Source - Governmental Funds (Unaudited)**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
*(modified accrual basis of accounting)*



**City of Hapeville, Georgia**  
**General Governmental Expenditures by Function (Unaudited) <sup>1</sup>**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(modified accrual basis of accounting)**

| Function                        | 2014                 | 2015                 | 2016                 | 2017                 | 2018                 | 2019 <sup>2</sup>    | 2020                 | 2021                 | 2022                   | 2023                 |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Current:</b>                 |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                        |                      |
| General government              | \$ 2,098,323         | \$ 2,152,548         | \$ 2,265,142         | \$ 3,140,702         | \$ 2,729,155         | \$ 2,389,436         | \$ 2,497,277         | \$ 2,803,651         | \$ 3,520,410           | \$ 3,366,861         |
| Judicial                        | -                    | -                    | -                    | 128,399              | 128,537              | 148,668              | 308,218              | 304,382              | 328,694                | 325,851              |
| Public safety                   | 5,574,850            | 5,082,874            | 6,175,585            | 5,229,710            | 5,387,641            | 5,475,912            | 6,693,118            | 7,458,803            | 7,374,225              | 8,015,895            |
| Highways and streets            | 630,731              | 653,502              | 645,837              | 731,217              | 662,784              | 811,407              | 829,856              | 922,443              | 2,574,626 <sup>3</sup> | 3,672,808            |
| Culture and recreation          | 530,340              | 522,023              | 512,870              | 1,607,025            | 1,514,033            | 1,508,680            | 1,754,389            | 1,736,042            | 1,924,719              | 992,361              |
| Parks and ground                | 889,047              | 802,037              | 711,505              | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                      | -                    |
| Planning and zoning             | 216,639              | 234,728              | 232,704              | 281,799              | 179,123              | 164,460              | 285,311              | 176,056              | 854,559 <sup>3</sup>   | 298,311              |
| Trade, tourism and development  | 583,485              | 695,948              | 686,384              | 849,574              | 2,008,033            | 4,088,543            | 2,678,510            | 1,639,296            | 2,068,621              | 2,466,263            |
| <b>Total Current</b>            | <b>10,523,415</b>    | <b>10,143,660</b>    | <b>11,230,027</b>    | <b>11,968,426</b>    | <b>12,609,306</b>    | <b>14,587,106</b>    | <b>15,046,679</b>    | <b>15,040,673</b>    | <b>18,645,854</b>      | <b>19,138,350</b>    |
| <b>% Change From Prior Year</b> | <b>-11.6%</b>        | <b>-3.6%</b>         | <b>10.7%</b>         | <b>6.6%</b>          | <b>5.4%</b>          | <b>15.7%</b>         | <b>3.2%</b>          | <b>0.0%</b>          | <b>24.0%</b>           | <b>2.6%</b>          |
| <b>Capital Outlay</b>           | <b>859,824</b>       | <b>957,584</b>       | <b>1,133,938</b>     | <b>718,560</b>       | <b>2,349,152</b>     | <b>6,054,963</b>     | <b>2,117,293</b>     | <b>1,559,152</b>     | <b>1,257,045</b>       | <b>2,260,479</b>     |
| <b>% Change From Prior Year</b> | <b>-39.2%</b>        | <b>11.4%</b>         | <b>18.4%</b>         | <b>-36.6%</b>        | <b>226.9%</b>        | <b>157.8%</b>        | <b>-65.0%</b>        | <b>-26.4%</b>        | <b>-19.4%</b>          | <b>79.8%</b>         |
| <b>Debt Service</b>             |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                        |                      |
| Principal                       | 182,172              | 125,552              | 226,234              | 301,243              | 323,101              | 338,556              | 408,374              | 375,487              | 465,350                | 394,039              |
| Interest and fees               | 16,782               | 11,008               | 22,095               | 44,846               | 48,535               | 61,350               | 60,495               | 63,272               | 12,505                 | 42,465               |
| <b>Total Debt Service</b>       | <b>198,954</b>       | <b>136,560</b>       | <b>248,329</b>       | <b>346,089</b>       | <b>371,636</b>       | <b>399,906</b>       | <b>468,869</b>       | <b>438,759</b>       | <b>477,855</b>         | <b>436,504</b>       |
| <b>% Change From Prior Year</b> | <b>-73.9%</b>        | <b>-31.4%</b>        | <b>81.8%</b>         | <b>39.4%</b>         | <b>7.4%</b>          | <b>7.6%</b>          | <b>17.2%</b>         | <b>-6.4%</b>         | <b>8.9%</b>            | <b>-8.7%</b>         |
| <b>Total Expenditures</b>       | <b>\$ 11,582,193</b> | <b>\$ 11,237,804</b> | <b>\$ 12,612,294</b> | <b>\$ 13,033,075</b> | <b>\$ 15,330,094</b> | <b>\$ 21,041,975</b> | <b>\$ 17,632,841</b> | <b>\$ 17,038,584</b> | <b>\$ 20,380,754</b>   | <b>\$ 21,835,333</b> |
| <b>% Change From Prior Year</b> | <b>-17.7%</b>        | <b>-3.0%</b>         | <b>12.2%</b>         | <b>3.3%</b>          | <b>17.6%</b>         | <b>37.3%</b>         | <b>-16.2%</b>        | <b>-3.4%</b>         | <b>19.6%</b>           | <b>7.1%</b>          |
| <b>Debt Service as a % of</b>   |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                        |                      |
| <b>Noncapital Expenditures</b>  | <b>1.9%</b>          | <b>1.3%</b>          | <b>2.2%</b>          | <b>2.8%</b>          | <b>2.9%</b>          | <b>3.0%</b>          | <b>3.3%</b>          | <b>3.2%</b>          | <b>2.5%</b>            | <b>2.3%</b>          |

**Notes:**<sup>1</sup> Includes all governmental fund types.<sup>2</sup> In fiscal year 2019, trade, tourism and development costs included expenditures for theater renovations.<sup>3</sup> In fiscal year 2022, the City experienced significant development and construction costs as projects started to back up following delays during the COVID-19 pandemic.**Data Source:**

Applicable years' annual financial report.

**City of Hapeville, Georgia**  
**General Governmental Current Expenditures by Function (Unaudited) (1)**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(modified accrual basis of accounting)**

|                                  | 2014                 | 2015                 | 2016                 | 2017                 | 2018                 | 2019 (2)             | 2020                 | 2021                 | 2022                 | 2023                 |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Function</b>                  |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| <b>Current:</b>                  |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| General government               | \$ 2,098,323         | \$ 2,152,548         | \$ 2,265,142         | \$ 3,140,702         | \$ 2,729,155         | \$ 2,389,436         | \$ 2,497,277         | \$ 2,803,651         | \$ 3,520,410         | \$ 3,366,861         |
| Judicial                         | -                    | -                    | -                    | 128,399              | 128,537              | 148,668              | 308,218              | 304,382              | 328,694              | 325,851              |
| Public safety                    | 5,574,850            | 5,082,874            | 6,175,585            | 5,229,710            | 5,387,641            | 5,475,912            | 6,693,118            | 7,458,803            | 7,374,225            | 8,015,895            |
| Highways and streets             | 630,731              | 653,502              | 645,837              | 731,217              | 662,784              | 811,407              | 829,856              | 922,443              | 2,574,626 (3)        | 3,672,808            |
| Culture and recreation           | 530,340              | 522,023              | 512,870              | 1,607,025            | 1,514,033            | 1,508,680            | 1,754,389            | 1,736,042            | 1,924,719            | 992,361              |
| Parks and grounds                | 889,047              | 802,037              | 711,505              | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    |
| Planning and zoning              | 216,639              | 234,728              | 232,704              | 281,799              | 179,123              | 164,460              | 285,311              | 176,056              | 854,559 (3)          | 298,311              |
| Trade, tourism and development   | 583,485              | 695,948              | 686,384              | 849,574              | 2,008,033            | 4,088,543            | 2,678,510            | 1,639,296            | 2,068,621            | 2,466,263            |
| <b>Total Current</b>             | <b>\$ 10,523,415</b> | <b>\$ 10,143,660</b> | <b>\$ 11,230,027</b> | <b>\$ 11,968,426</b> | <b>\$ 12,609,306</b> | <b>\$ 14,587,106</b> | <b>\$ 15,046,679</b> | <b>\$ 15,040,673</b> | <b>\$ 18,645,854</b> | <b>\$ 19,138,350</b> |
| <b>Current:</b>                  |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| General government               | 19.9%                | 21.2%                | 20.2%                | 26.2%                | 21.6%                | 16.4%                | 16.6%                | 18.6%                | 18.9%                | 17.6%                |
| Judicial                         | 0.0%                 | 0.0%                 | 0.0%                 | 1.1%                 | 1.0%                 | 1.0%                 | 2.0%                 | 2.0%                 | 1.8%                 | 1.7%                 |
| Public safety                    | 53.0%                | 50.1%                | 55.0%                | 43.7%                | 42.7%                | 37.5%                | 44.5%                | 49.6%                | 39.5%                | 41.9%                |
| Public works                     | 6.0%                 | 6.4%                 | 5.8%                 | 6.1%                 | 5.3%                 | 5.6%                 | 5.5%                 | 6.1%                 | 13.8%                | 19.2%                |
| Culture and recreation           | 5.0%                 | 5.1%                 | 4.6%                 | 13.4%                | 12.0%                | 10.3%                | 11.7%                | 11.5%                | 10.3%                | 5.2%                 |
| Parks and grounds                | 8.4%                 | 7.9%                 | 6.3%                 | 0.0%                 | 0.0%                 | 0.0%                 | 0.0%                 | 0.0%                 | 0.0%                 | 0.0%                 |
| Planning, zoning and development | 2.1%                 | 2.3%                 | 2.1%                 | 2.4%                 | 1.4%                 | 1.1%                 | 1.9%                 | 1.2%                 | 4.6%                 | 1.6%                 |
| Trade and tourism                | 5.5%                 | 6.9%                 | 6.1%                 | 7.1%                 | 15.9%                | 28.0%                | 17.8%                | 10.9%                | 11.1%                | 12.9%                |
| <b>Total Current</b>             | <b>100.0%</b>        | <b>100.0%</b>        | <b>100.0%</b>        | <b>100.0%</b>        | <b>100.0%</b>        | <b>100.0%</b>        | <b>100.0%</b>        | <b>100.0%</b>        | <b>100.0%</b>        | <b>100.0%</b>        |

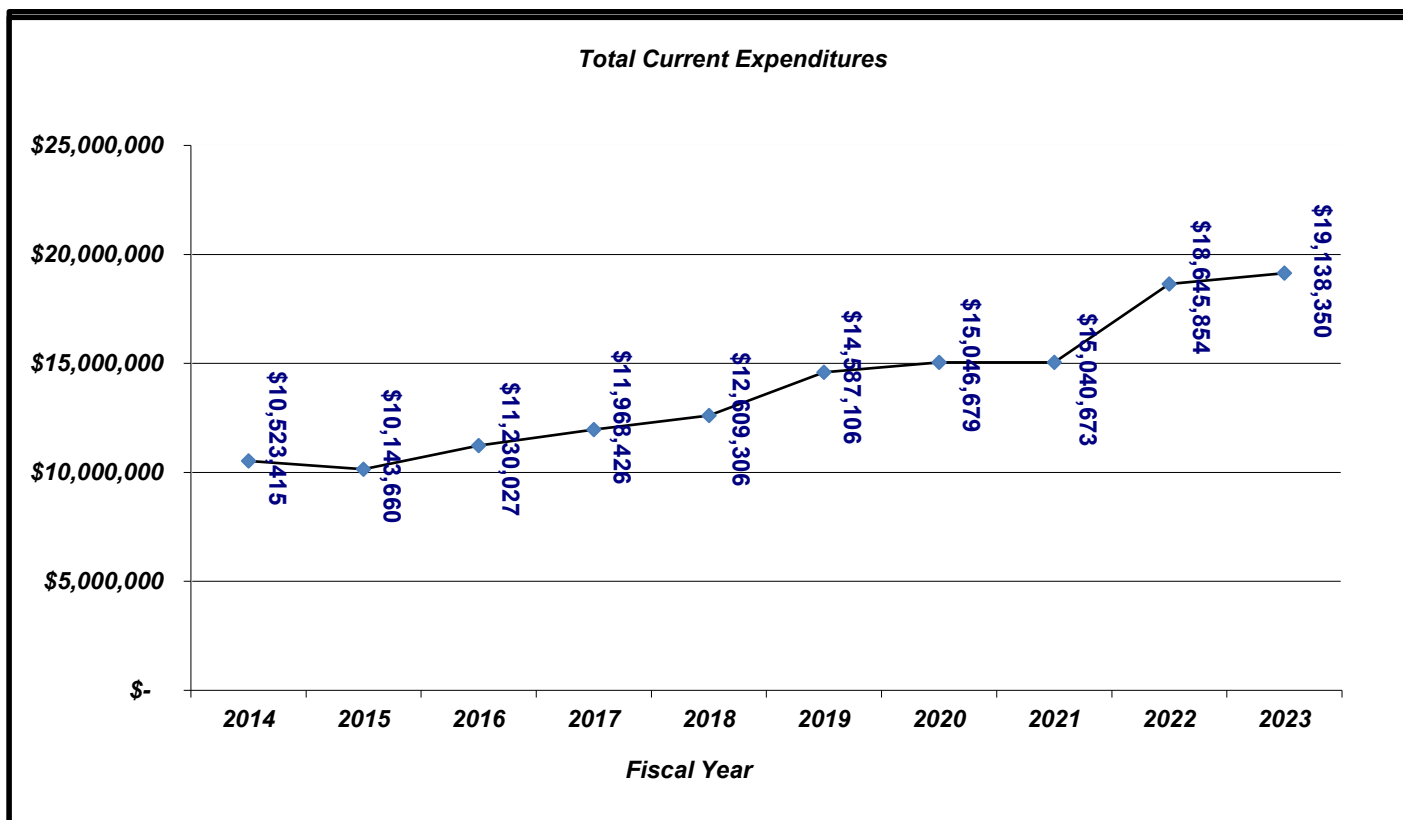
**Notes:**

- (1) Includes all governmental fund types.  
(2) Fiscal year 2019 trade, tourism and development expenditures included additional expenditures for theater renovations.  
(3) In fiscal year 2022, the City experienced significant development and construction costs as projects started to back up following delays during the COVID-19 pandemic.

**Data Source:**

Applicable years' annual financial report.

**City of Hapeville, Georgia**  
**Chart-General Governmental Current Expenditures (Unaudited)**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(modified accrual basis of accounting)**



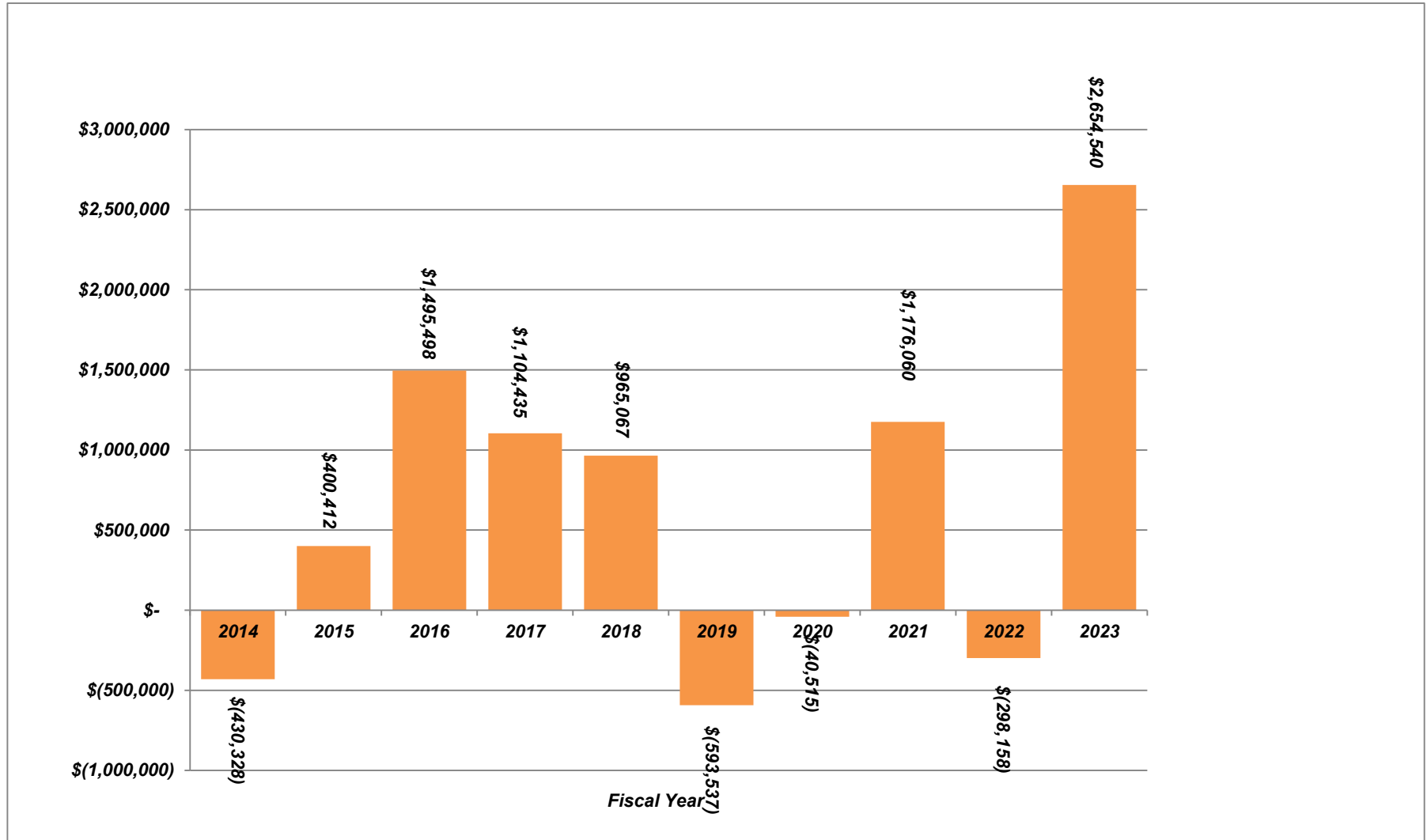
**City of Hapeville, Georgia**  
**Summary of Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (Unaudited)**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(modified accrual basis of accounting)**

| Source                                                               | 2014          | 2015          | 2016          | 2017          | 2018          | 2019          | 2020          | 2021          | 2022          | 2023          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Total Revenues</b>                                                | \$ 11,456,704 | \$ 11,373,078 | \$ 13,153,325 | \$ 13,720,761 | \$ 16,386,653 | \$ 20,378,594 | \$ 17,673,661 | \$ 17,818,550 | \$ 20,745,833 | \$ 20,171,989 |
| <b>Total Expenditures</b>                                            | 11,582,193    | 11,237,804    | 12,612,294    | 13,033,075    | 15,330,094    | 21,041,975    | 17,632,841    | 17,038,584    | 20,380,754    | 21,835,333    |
| <b>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br/>Over (Under) Expenditures</b> | (125,489)     | 135,274       | 541,031       | 687,686       | 1,056,559     | (663,381)     | 40,820        | 779,966       | 365,079       | (1,663,344)   |
| <b>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>                                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Financed purchases                                                   | -             | -             | 1,290,807     | 319,088       | 347,764       | 554,564       | 273,501       | 853,592       | -             | 395,346       |
| Sale of capital assets                                               | 86            | -             | 25,000        | -             | -             | -             | -             | 337,550       | -             | 383,433       |
| Transfers in                                                         | 3,193,278     | 3,186,516     | 3,113,335     | 3,608,731     | 3,248,254     | 3,914,833     | 3,459,723     | 2,595,919     | 3,975,583     | (6,506,931)   |
| Transfers out                                                        | (3,498,203)   | (2,921,378)   | (3,474,675)   | (3,511,070)   | (3,687,510)   | (4,399,553)   | (3,814,559)   | (3,390,967)   | (4,638,820)   | 10,046,036    |
| <b>Total Other Financing<br/>Sources (Uses)</b>                      | (304,839)     | 265,138       | 954,467       | 416,749       | (91,492)      | 69,844        | (81,335)      | 396,094       | (663,237)     | 4,317,884     |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>                                   | \$ (430,328)  | \$ 400,412    | \$ 1,495,498  | \$ 1,104,435  | \$ 965,067    | \$ (593,537)  | \$ (40,515)   | \$ 1,176,060  | \$ (298,158)  | \$ 2,654,540  |

**Data Source:**

Applicable years' annual financial report.

**City of Hapeville, Georgia**  
**Chart-Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (Unaudited)**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
*(modified accrual basis of accounting)*



**City of Hapeville, Georgia**  
**Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (Unaudited)**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(modified accrual basis of accounting)**

|                                                       | 2014                | 2015                | 2016                | 2017                | 2018                | 2019                | 2020                | 2021                | 2022                | 2023                |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>General Fund</b>                                   |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Nonspendable                                          | \$ -                | \$ 147,736          | \$ 166,949          | \$ 116,047          | \$ 17,699           | \$ 306,384          | \$ 922,606          | \$ 1,224,247        | \$ 1,157,867        | \$ 3,475,988        |
| Restricted-Program Purposes                           | 51,283              | 51,008              | 50,734              | 84,926              | 46,583              | 647,939             | 356,158             | 645,105             | 877,182             | 1,753,706           |
| Unassigned                                            | 816,807             | 765,489             | 1,189,853           | 1,129,057           | 1,324,756           | 2,000,404           | 1,897,150           | 2,760,072           | 1,280,393           | 374,986             |
| <b>Total General Fund</b>                             | <b>868,090</b>      | <b>964,233</b>      | <b>1,407,536</b>    | <b>1,330,030</b>    | <b>1,389,038</b>    | <b>2,954,727</b>    | <b>3,175,914</b>    | <b>4,629,424</b>    | <b>3,315,442</b>    | <b>5,604,680</b>    |
| <b>General Fund Percentage Change</b>                 | <b>-63.0%</b>       | <b>11.1%</b>        | <b>46.0%</b>        | <b>-5.5%</b>        | <b>4.4%</b>         | <b>112.7%</b>       | <b>7.5%</b>         | <b>45.8%</b>        | <b>-28.4%</b>       | <b>69.0%</b>        |
| <b>All Other Governmental Funds</b>                   |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Nonspendable                                          | -                   | -                   | -                   | 351,139             | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| Restricted:                                           |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Program Purposes                                      | 212,353             | 516,622             | 943,929             | 2,117,690           | 3,031,929           | 872,703             | 614,011             | 320,615             | 1,118,175           | 1,489,094           |
| Assigned                                              | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | 12,936              | 231,200             | 225,583             |
| Unassigned (deficit)                                  | -                   | -                   | -                   | (342,959)           | -                   | -                   | (3,010)             | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| <b>Total All Other Governmental Funds</b>             | <b>212,353</b>      | <b>516,622</b>      | <b>943,929</b>      | <b>2,125,870</b>    | <b>3,031,929</b>    | <b>872,703</b>      | <b>611,001</b>      | <b>333,551</b>      | <b>1,349,375</b>    | <b>1,714,677</b>    |
| <b>All Other Governmental Funds Percentage Change</b> | <b>3329.5%</b>      | <b>143.3%</b>       | <b>82.7%</b>        | <b>125.2%</b>       | <b>42.6%</b>        | <b>-71.2%</b>       | <b>-30.0%</b>       | <b>-45.4%</b>       | <b>304.5%</b>       | <b>27.1%</b>        |
| <b>Total Governmental Funds</b>                       |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Nonspendable                                          | -                   | 147,736             | 166,949             | 467,186             | 17,699              | 306,384             | 922,606             | 1,224,247           | 1,157,867           | 3,475,988           |
| Restricted                                            | 263,636             | 567,630             | 994,663             | 2,202,616           | 3,078,512           | 1,520,642           | 970,169             | 965,720             | 1,995,357           | 3,242,800           |
| Assigned                                              | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | 12,936              | 231,200             | 225,583             |
| Unassigned                                            | 816,807             | 765,489             | 1,189,853           | 786,098             | 1,324,756           | 2,000,404           | 1,894,140           | 2,760,072           | 1,280,393           | 374,986             |
| <b>Total Governmental Funds</b>                       | <b>\$ 1,080,443</b> | <b>\$ 1,480,855</b> | <b>\$ 2,351,465</b> | <b>\$ 3,455,900</b> | <b>\$ 4,420,967</b> | <b>\$ 3,827,430</b> | <b>\$ 3,786,915</b> | <b>\$ 4,962,975</b> | <b>\$ 4,664,817</b> | <b>\$ 7,319,357</b> |
| <b>All Governmental Funds Percentage Change</b>       | <b>-54.0%</b>       | <b>37.1%</b>        | <b>58.8%</b>        | <b>47.0%</b>        | <b>27.9%</b>        | <b>-13.4%</b>       | <b>-1.1%</b>        | <b>31.1%</b>        | <b>-6.0%</b>        | <b>56.9%</b>        |

**Notes:**

\*\* The City dissolved the Hapeville Association of Trade and Tourism, which was previously reported as a blended component unit and major special revenue fund. These fund balances are now reported in the General Fund.

**Data Source:**

Applicable years' annual financial report.

## City of Hapeville, Georgia

**Taxable Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Property By Type (Unaudited)**  
**Last Ten Calendar Years**

| Amounts                            |                         |                        |                        |                     |                   |                                |                                 |                                                 |                                             |                              |                                |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Fiscal Year<br>Ended<br>June 30,   | Residential<br>Property | Commercial<br>Property | Industrial<br>Property | Utility<br>Property | Motor<br>Vehicles | Other<br>Property <sup>2</sup> | Less:<br>Tax Exempt<br>Property | Total Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value <sup>1</sup> | Total<br>Direct<br>Tax<br>Rate <sup>3</sup> | Estimated<br>Actual<br>Value | Annual<br>Percentage<br>Change |
| 2014                               | \$ 41,617,080           | \$ 202,738,210         | \$ 4,295,200           | \$ 6,895,880        | \$ 8,428,420      | \$ -                           | \$ 1,300,140                    | \$ 262,674,650                                  | 16.610                                      | \$ 656,686,625               | -2.8%                          |
| 2015                               | 46,201,180              | 199,786,880            | 9,342,080              | 5,585,087           | 7,102,350         | 19,080                         | 8,292,600                       | 259,744,057                                     | 16.610                                      | 649,360,143                  | -1.1%                          |
| 2016                               | 45,694,000              | 199,454,270            | 9,114,920              | 7,372,269           | 5,237,390         | 14,800                         | 7,512,400                       | 259,375,249                                     | 16.610                                      | 648,438,123                  | -0.1%                          |
| 2017                               | 46,282,180              | 205,240,460            | 16,488,000             | 20,331,731          | 4,025,640         | 28,800                         | 7,225,550                       | 285,171,261                                     | 16.610                                      | 712,928,153                  | 9.9%                           |
| 2018                               | 47,735,190              | 312,457,620            | 16,113,920             | 27,267,698          | 2,902,570         | 28,800                         | 10,240,610                      | 396,265,188                                     | 16.610                                      | 990,662,970                  | 39.0%                          |
| 2019                               | 92,655,980              | 230,352,900            | 16,868,000             | 32,176,619          | 2,066,900         | 93,080                         | 7,627,470                       | 366,586,009                                     | 16.610                                      | 916,465,023                  | -7.5%                          |
| 2020                               | 113,906,300             | 268,208,410            | 16,898,680             | 35,698,772          | 1,584,490         | 108,360                        | 7,803,640                       | 428,601,372                                     | 16.610                                      | 1,071,503,430                | 16.9%                          |
| 2021                               | 128,101,400             | 268,106,720            | 17,322,760             | 37,538,572          | 1,281,810         | 116,520                        | 11,827,920                      | 440,639,862                                     | 16.610                                      | 1,101,599,655                | 2.8%                           |
| 2022                               | 144,587,410             | 242,062,060            | 19,135,560             | 55,194,879          | 934,410           | 129,480                        | 13,816,080                      | 448,227,719                                     | 15.729                                      | 1,120,569,298                | 1.7%                           |
| 2023                               | 188,629,730             | 256,828,740            | 17,920,640             | 28,856,478          | 746,640           | 75,200                         | 3,243,280                       | 489,814,148                                     | 15.729                                      | 1,224,535,370                | 9.3%                           |
|                                    |                         |                        |                        |                     |                   |                                |                                 |                                                 |                                             |                              |                                |
| *                                  | \$ 89,541,045           | \$ 238,523,627         | \$ 14,349,976          | \$ 25,691,799       | \$ 3,431,062      | \$ 61,412                      | \$ 7,888,969                    | \$ 363,709,952                                  | \$ 16.434                                   | \$ 909,274,879               |                                |
| **                                 | 353.3%                  | 26.7%                  | 317.2%                 | 318.5%              | -91.1%            | -                              | 149.5%                          | 86.5%                                           | -5.3%                                       | 86.5%                        |                                |
| Percentage of Total Assessed Value |                         |                        |                        |                     |                   |                                |                                 |                                                 |                                             |                              |                                |
| 2014                               | 15.8%                   | 76.8%                  | 1.6%                   | 2.6%                | 3.2%              | 0.0%                           | 0.5%                            | 99.5%                                           |                                             |                              |                                |
| 2015                               | 17.2%                   | 74.5%                  | 3.5%                   | 2.1%                | 2.6%              | 0.0%                           | 3.2%                            | 96.8%                                           |                                             |                              |                                |
| 2016                               | 17.1%                   | 74.7%                  | 3.4%                   | 2.8%                | 2.0%              | 0.0%                           | 2.8%                            | 97.2%                                           |                                             |                              |                                |
| 2017                               | 15.8%                   | 70.2%                  | 5.6%                   | 7.0%                | 1.4%              | 0.0%                           | 2.5%                            | 97.5%                                           |                                             |                              |                                |
| 2018                               | 11.7%                   | 76.9%                  | 4.0%                   | 6.7%                | 0.7%              | 0.0%                           | 2.5%                            | 97.5%                                           |                                             |                              |                                |
| 2019                               | 24.8%                   | 61.6%                  | 4.5%                   | 8.6%                | 0.6%              | 0.0%                           | 2.0%                            | 98.0%                                           |                                             |                              |                                |
| 2020                               | 26.1%                   | 61.5%                  | 3.9%                   | 8.2%                | 0.4%              | 0.0%                           | 1.8%                            | 98.2%                                           |                                             |                              |                                |
| 2021                               | 28.3%                   | 59.3%                  | 3.8%                   | 8.3%                | 0.3%              | 0.0%                           | 2.6%                            | 97.4%                                           |                                             |                              |                                |
| 2022                               | 31.3%                   | 52.4%                  | 4.1%                   | 11.9%               | 0.2%              | 0.0%                           | 3.0%                            | 97.0%                                           |                                             |                              |                                |
| 2023                               | 38.3%                   | 52.1%                  | 3.6%                   | 5.9%                | 0.2%              | 0.0%                           | 0.7%                            | 99.3%                                           |                                             |                              |                                |

\* Dollar average for ten years.

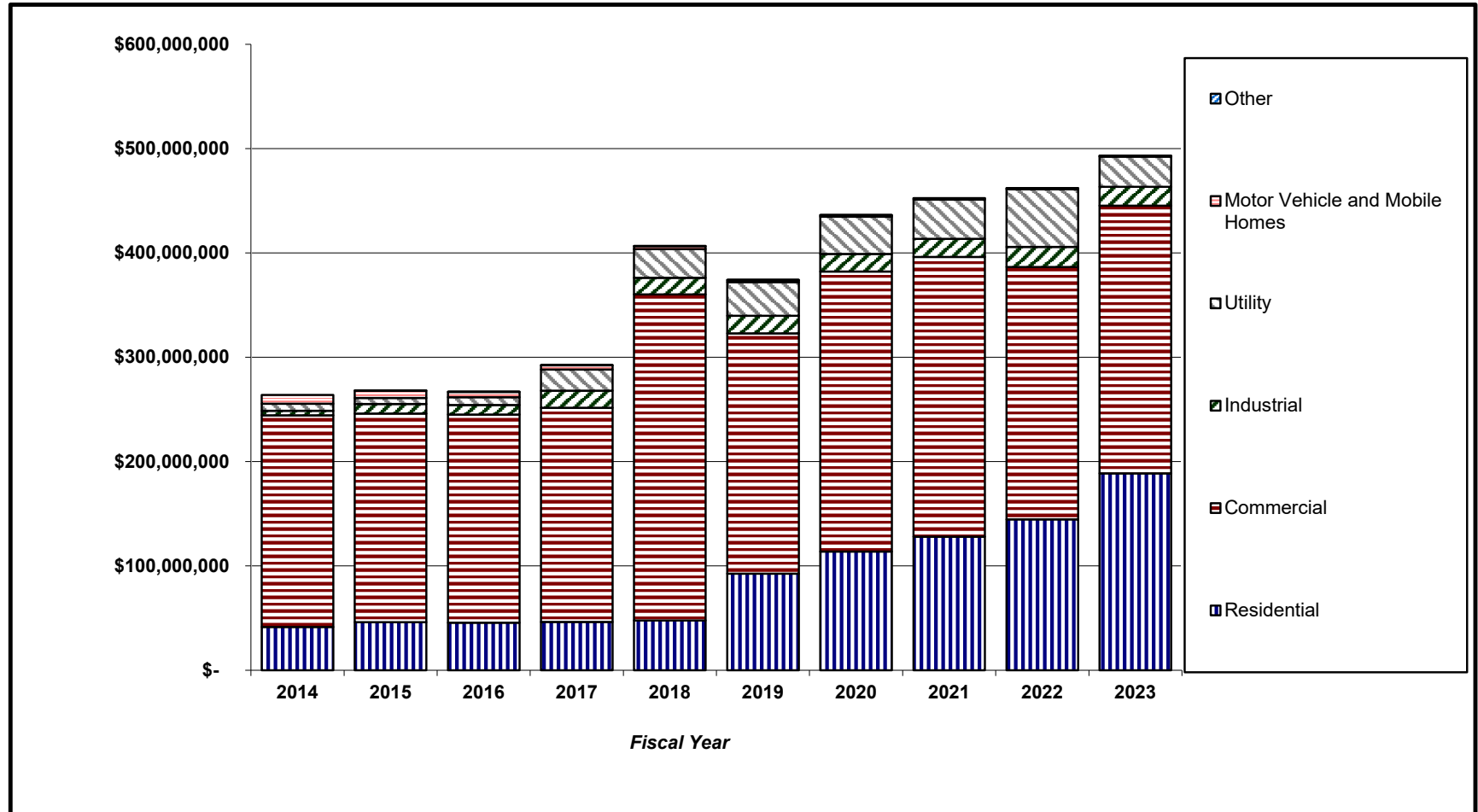
\*\* Percentage change in dollars over ten years.

**Notes:**<sup>1</sup> All property is assessed at 40% of fair market value.<sup>2</sup> Generally includes timber and heavy equipment.<sup>3</sup> Tax rates expressed in rate per \$1,000.<sup>4</sup> The fiscal year indicated above reports the tax digest from the prior calendar year.**Data Source:**

Georgia Department of Revenue, Tax Digest Consolidation Summary

<http://dor.georgia.gov/county-ad-valorem-tax-digest-consolidated-summaries>

**City of Hapeville, Georgia**  
**Chart-Total Assessed Value (Unaudited)**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
*(modified accrual basis of accounting)*



**City of Hapeville, Georgia**  
**Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates (Unaudited)**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
*(rate per \$1,000 of assessed taxable value)*

| Fiscal<br>Year | Direct                  | Overlapping <sup>1</sup>         |                                     |                                     |
|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|                | Updated<br>City<br>Rate | State of<br>Georgia <sup>2</sup> | Updated Amounts<br>Fulton<br>County | Fulton<br>County<br>School<br>Board |
| 2014           | 16.610                  | 0.150                            | 10.481                              | 18.502                              |
| 2015           | 16.610                  | 0.100                            | 12.051                              | 18.502                              |
| 2016           | 16.610                  | 0.050                            | 10.500                              | 18.502                              |
| 2017           | 16.610                  | 0.000                            | 10.450                              | 18.483                              |
| 2018           | 16.440                  | 0.000                            | 10.380                              | 18.546                              |
| 2019           | 16.440                  | 0.000                            | 10.200                              | 18.546                              |
| 2020           | 16.110                  | 0.000                            | 10.200                              | 17.796                              |
| 2021           | 16.000                  | 0.000                            | 10.200                              | 17.796                              |
| 2022           | 15.729                  | 0.000                            | 9.330                               | 17.590                              |
| 2023           | 15.729                  | 0.000                            | 8.870                               | 17.240                              |

**Notes:**

<sup>1</sup> Overlapping rates are those of governments that overlap the City's geographic boundaries.

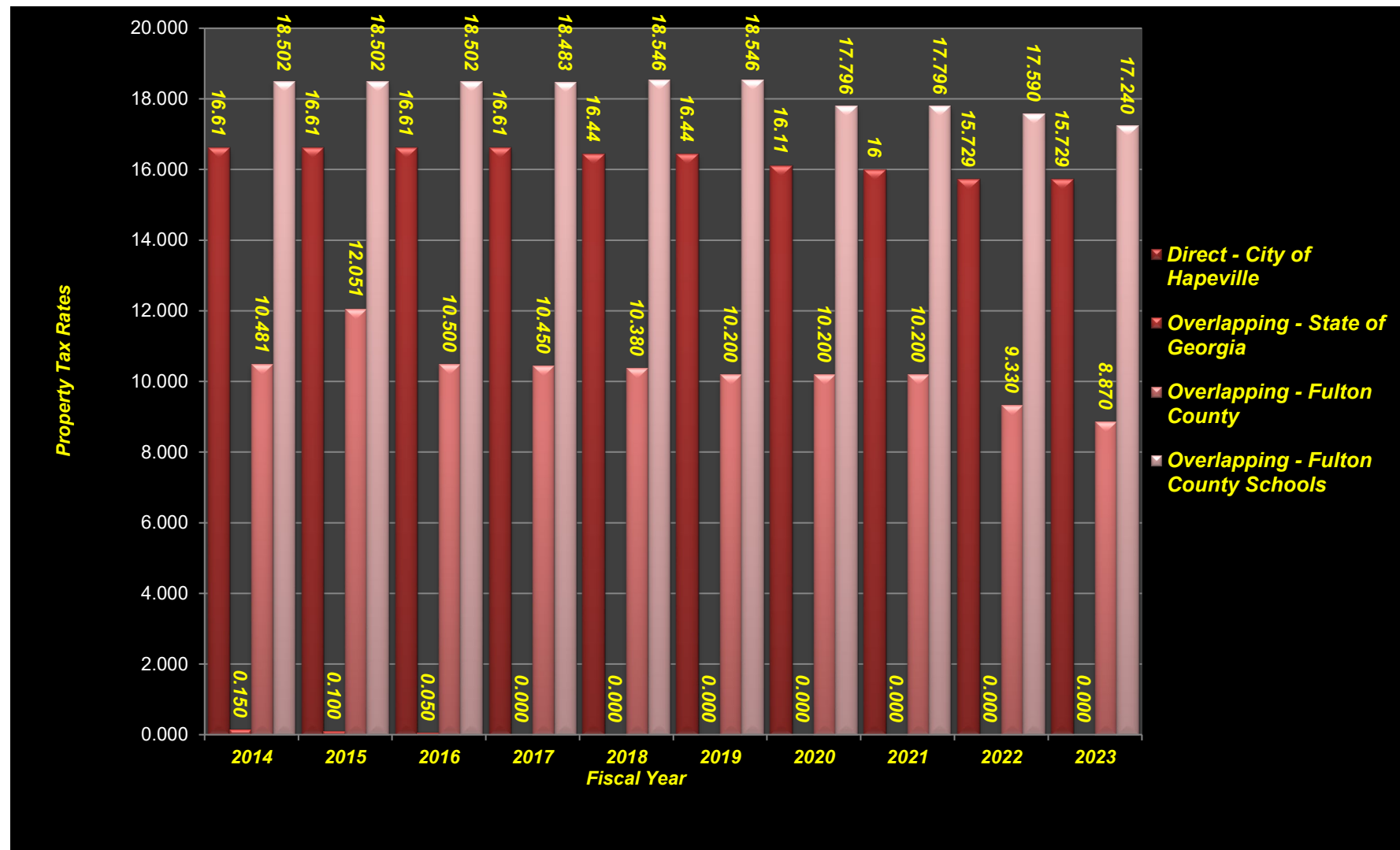
<sup>2</sup> This tax phased out beginning in fiscal year 2013.

**Data Source:**

Georgia Department of Revenue, Property Tax Division,

<https://dor.georgia.gov/local-government-services/digest-compliance-section/property-tax-millage-rates>

**City of Hapeville, Georgia**  
**Chart-Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates (Unaudited)**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years - Updated with Year 2023 - 2014**  
**(rate per \$1,000 of assessed taxable value)**



**City of Hapeville, Georgia**  
**Property Tax Levies and Collections (Unaudited)**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(in \$1,000)**

| Fiscal Year | Taxes Levied for the Calendar Year | Collected Within the Fiscal Year of The Levy |                    | Collections in Subsequent Years | Total Collections to Date |                    | Total Uncollected Taxes <sup>1</sup> |                    |
|-------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
|             |                                    | Amount                                       | Percentage of Levy |                                 | Amount                    | Percentage of Levy | Amount                               | Percentage of Levy |
| 2014        | 3,968                              | 3,845                                        | 96.90%             | 114                             | 3,959                     | 99.77%             | 9                                    | 99.77%             |
| 2015        | 3,895                              | 3,841                                        | 98.61%             | 46                              | 3,887                     | 99.79%             | 8                                    | 99.79%             |
| 2016        | 4,569                              | 4,529                                        | 99.12%             | 29                              | 4,558                     | 99.76%             | 11                                   | 99.76%             |
| 2017        | 4,942                              | 4,710                                        | 95.31%             | 209                             | 4,919                     | 99.53%             | 23                                   | 99.53%             |
| 2018        | 4,975                              | 4,822                                        | 96.92%             | 144                             | 4,966                     | 99.82%             | 9                                    | 99.82%             |
| 2019        | 5,934                              | 5,794                                        | 97.64%             | 128                             | 5,922                     | 99.80%             | 12                                   | 99.80%             |
| 2020        | 6,928                              | 6,780                                        | 97.86%             | 135                             | 6,915                     | 99.81%             | 13                                   | 99.81%             |
| 2021        | 7,060                              | 6,947                                        | 98.40%             | 93                              | 7,040                     | 99.72%             | 20                                   | 99.72%             |
| 2022        | 6,617                              | 6,450                                        | 97.48%             | 134                             | 6,584                     | 99.50%             | 33                                   | 99.50%             |
| 2023        | 7,331                              | 7,184                                        | 97.99%             | -                               | 7,184                     | 97.99%             | 147                                  | 97.99%             |

**Notes:**

<sup>1</sup> The amounts reported in the total uncollected taxes column are the uncollected taxes for each tax levy.

**Data Source:**

City Tax Office

**City of Hapeville, Georgia**  
**Principal Property Taxpayers (Unaudited)**  
**Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2023 and 2014**

| 2023                             |                        |      |                                            | 2014                             |                        |      |                                            |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------|
| Principal Taxpayer               | Taxable Assessed Value | Rank | Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value | Principal Taxpayer               | Taxable Assessed Value | Rank | Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value |
| WS HAA OWNER LLC                 | \$ 47,629,800          | 1    | 4.99%                                      | DIGITAL DOUG DAVIS LLC           | \$ 46,604,000          | 1    | 9.44%                                      |
| DIGITAL DOUG DAVIS LLC           | 45,974,200             | 2    | 4.82%                                      | FIRST STATES INVESTORS THIRTY    | 43,234,100             | 2    | 8.76%                                      |
| BLUE ATLANTIC HARTSFIELD LP      | 43,152,700             | 3    | 4.52%                                      | HAPEVILLE LTD PARTNERSHIP        | 42,000,000             | 3    | 8.51%                                      |
| MIKEONE EK ATL OPS CENTER LLC    | 42,649,900             | 4    | 4.47%                                      | BELL FUND IV ASBURY PARK APART   | 32,300,000             | 4    | 6.54%                                      |
| DELTA AIR LINES INC              | 29,928,500             | 5    | 3.13%                                      | DELTA AIR LINES INC              | 23,152,736             | 5    | 4.69%                                      |
| LAMODAR LLC                      | 18,315,900             | 6    | 1.92%                                      | ATL AIRPORT PR1 LLC              | 20,077,664             | 6    | 4.07%                                      |
| CITY OF ATLANTA                  | 17,689,100             | 7    | 1.85%                                      | CITY OF ATLANTA                  | 16,534,800             | 7    | 3.35%                                      |
| APSILON MANAGEMENT ATLANTA LLC   | 14,161,800             | 8    | 1.48%                                      | DELTA COMMUNITY CREDIT UNION     | 8,700,000              | 8    | 1.76%                                      |
| STATE BANK OF TEXAS              | 13,465,800             | 9    | 1.41%                                      | HOSPITALITY PROPERTIES INC       | 9,181,200              | 9    | 1.86%                                      |
| PORSCHE CARS NORTH AMERICA INC   | 10,351,600             | 10   | 1.08%                                      | APSILON MANAGEMENT INC           | 7,500,000              | 10   | 1.52%                                      |
| <b>Total Principal Taxpayers</b> | 283,319,300            |      | 29.68%                                     | <b>Total Principal Taxpayers</b> | 249,284,500            |      | 50.49%                                     |
| <b>All Other Taxpayers</b>       | 671,398,380            |      | 70.32%                                     | <b>All Other Taxpayers</b>       | 244,429,844            |      | 49.51%                                     |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>\$ 954,717,680</b>  |      | <b>100.00%</b>                             | <b>Total</b>                     | <b>\$ 493,714,344</b>  |      | <b>100.00%</b>                             |

**Data Source:**

City Tax Office / INCODE Tax Module / Statistics Reports

# City of Hapeville, Georgia

## Direct and Overlapping Sales and Use Tax Rates (Unaudited) Last Ten Calendar Years

| Calendar<br>Year | Direct                    | Overlapping                   |                     |                                       |                    | Total<br>Direct and<br>Overlapping Rates |
|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------|
|                  | City<br>LOST <sup>1</sup> | Fulton<br>County <sup>4</sup> | State of<br>Georgia | Fulton County<br>Schools <sup>2</sup> | MARTA <sup>3</sup> |                                          |
| 2014             | 1.00%                     | 1.00%                         | 4.00%               | 1.00%                                 | 1.00%              | 8.00%                                    |
| 2015             | 1.00%                     | 1.00%                         | 4.00%               | 1.00%                                 | 1.00%              | 8.00%                                    |
| 2016             | 1.00%                     | 1.00%                         | 4.00%               | 1.00%                                 | 1.00%              | 8.00%                                    |
| 2017             | 1.00%                     | 2.00%                         | 4.00%               | 1.00%                                 | 1.00%              | 9.00%                                    |
| 2018             | 1.00%                     | 2.00%                         | 4.00%               | 1.00%                                 | 1.00%              | 9.00%                                    |
| 2019             | 1.00%                     | 2.00%                         | 4.00%               | 1.00%                                 | 1.00%              | 9.00%                                    |
| 2020             | 1.00%                     | 2.00%                         | 4.00%               | 1.00%                                 | 1.00%              | 9.00%                                    |
| 2021             | 1.00%                     | 2.00%                         | 4.00%               | 1.00%                                 | 1.00%              | 9.00%                                    |
| 2022             | 1.00%                     | 2.00%                         | 4.00%               | 1.00%                                 | 1.00%              | 9.00%                                    |
| 2023             | 1.00%                     | 2.00%                         | 4.00%               | 1.00%                                 | 1.00%              | 9.00%                                    |

### Notes:

<sup>1</sup> The local option sales tax (LOST) was approved by referendum effective January 1, 1979 and is effective indefinitely. The City is required to reduce their property tax millage rate in the current year by the amount of these taxes collected in the prior year.

<sup>2</sup> The current education special purpose local option sales tax was approved effective July 1, 2012 and expired June 30, 2017. The latter tax is being used to construct new school buildings and renovate existing school buildings.

<sup>3</sup> This sales tax rate is levied in counties in the Metropolitan Atlanta Rapid Transit Authority (MARTA) district which have a service contract with MARTA, currently Fulton and DeKalb counties.

<sup>4</sup> The transportation sales tax was approved April 1, 2017.

### Data Source:

Georgia Department of Revenue, Sales and Use Tax Division  
<http://dor.georgia.gov/documents/historical-sales-tax-rate-chart>

**City of Hapeville, Georgia**  
**Water Consumption Billed (Unaudited) <sup>(1)</sup>**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

| <b>Fiscal<br/>Year</b> | <b>Gallons</b> | <b>% Change</b> |
|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 2014                   | 212,189,000    | 2.3%            |
| 2015                   | 209,846,000    | -1.1%           |
| 2016                   | 220,707,000    | 5.2%            |
| 2017                   | 232,370,000    | 5.3%            |
| 2018                   | 224,782,000    | -3.3%           |
| 2019                   | 227,299,000    | 1.1%            |
| 2020 <sup>(2)</sup>    | 182,265,400    | -19.8%          |
| 2021                   | 180,065,557    | -1.2%           |
| 2022                   | 186,994,602    | 3.8%            |
| 2023 <sup>(3)</sup>    | 229,099,436    | 22.5%           |

**Data Source:**

<sup>(1)</sup> City's billing department.

<sup>(2)</sup> Decline is due to new and more accurate meter reading system.

<sup>(3)</sup> Increase in consumption is attributable to completed development projects being placed into service in fiscal year 2023.

# City of Hapeville, Georgia

## Water Service Rates (Unaudited) Last Ten Fiscal Years

---

|                           | 2014     | 2015     | 2016     | 2017     | 2018     | 2018     | 2019     | 2020     | 2021     | 2022     | 2023     |
|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Minimum charge (0-2k gal) | \$ 17.56 | \$ 17.56 | \$ 17.56 | \$ 17.56 | \$ 17.56 | \$ 17.56 | \$ 17.56 | \$ 17.56 | \$ 17.56 | \$ 17.56 | \$ 20.56 |
| 0-2k gal                  | 8.78     | 8.78     | 8.78     | 8.78     | 8.78     | 8.78     | 8.78     | 8.78     | 8.78     | 8.78     | 10.53    |
| 2k-10k gal                | 8.78     | 8.78     | 8.78     | 8.78     | 8.78     | 8.78     | 8.78     | 8.78     | 8.78     | 8.78     | 10.53    |
| 10k-50k                   | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        |
| 50k + gal                 | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        |
| 10k - 16 k gal            | 10.98    | 10.98    | 10.98    | 10.98    | 10.98    | 10.98    | 10.98    | 10.98    | 10.98    | 10.98    | 12.73    |
| 16k gal                   | 17.56    | 17.56    | 17.56    | 17.56    | 17.56    | 17.56    | 17.56    | 17.56    | 17.56    | 17.56    | 19.31    |

**Data Source:**

City Customer Service Department

## City of Hapeville, Georgia

**Number of Water Customer Accounts at Fiscal Year-end (Unaudited) <sup>1</sup>**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

| <b>Fiscal<br/>Year</b> | <b>Number</b> | <b>% Change</b> |
|------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 2014                   | 2,075         | -0.5%           |
| 2015                   | 2,129         | 2.6%            |
| 2016                   | 2,156         | 1.3%            |
| 2017                   | 2,100         | -2.6%           |
| 2018                   | 2,188         | 4.2%            |
| 2019                   | 2,205         | 0.8%            |
| 2020                   | 2,267         | 2.8%            |
| 2021                   | 2,320         | 2.3%            |
| 2022                   | 2,317         | -0.1%           |
| 2023                   | 2,344         | 1.2%            |

**Data Source:**

<sup>1</sup> City Customer Service Department.

# City of Hapeville, Georgia

## Ten Largest Customers - Water Service (Unaudited) Fiscal Years 2023 & 2014

| Fiscal Year 2023                   |                                |                              |        | Fiscal Year 2014                   |                              |        |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|
| Rank                               | Customer                       | Consumption<br>Gallons (000) | %      | Customer                           | Consumption<br>Gallons (000) | %      |
| 1                                  | WS HAA OWNER LLC               | 21,010                       | 10.1%  | DIGITAL DOUG DAVIS, LLC            | 12,521                       | 13.9%  |
| 2                                  | INCITY SUITES                  | 11,271                       | 5.4%   | DELTA AIRLINES INC. RESERV.        | 5,059                        | 5.6%   |
| 3                                  | BLUE ATLANTIC HARTSFIELD LP    | 10,937                       | 5.3%   | QD PROPERTIES L.L.C.               | 2,740                        | 3.0%   |
| 4                                  | ACRON 2 PORSCHE DR.            | 7,170                        | 3.5%   | MARROTT INC. SITE #57231 C/O       | 2,390                        | 2.7%   |
| 5                                  | PORSCHE CARS NORTH AMERICA     | 6,062                        | 2.9%   | BEST WESTERN HAPEVILLE             | 2,329                        | 2.6%   |
| 6                                  | DELTA AIRLINES , INC. RESERV   | 5,055                        | 2.4%   | HAPEVILLE COIN LAUNDRY             | 2,327                        | 2.6%   |
| 7                                  | MIKEONE EK ATL OPS CENTER, LLC | 4,267                        | 2.1%   | DELTA AIRLINES , INC. RESERV       | 2,194                        | 2.4%   |
| 8                                  | SCP HAPEVILLE OWNER LLC        | 3,974                        | 1.9%   | HPT CY TRS, INC                    | 2,085                        | 2.3%   |
| 9                                  | HPT CY TRS, INC                | 3,840                        | 1.9%   | VIRGINIA 800, L.L.C                | 1,750                        | 1.9%   |
| 10                                 | QD PROPERTIES L.L.C.           | 3,115                        | 1.5%   | FRANKLIN VILLAGE                   | 1,732                        | 1.9%   |
| <b>Total Ten Largest Customers</b> |                                | 76,699                       | 37.0%  | <b>Total Ten Largest Customers</b> | 35,127                       | 39.1%  |
| <b>All Other Customers</b>         |                                | 130,540                      | 63.0%  | <b>All Other Customers</b>         | 54,720                       | 60.9%  |
| <b>Total</b>                       |                                | 207,239                      | 100.0% | <b>Total</b>                       | 89,847                       | 100.0% |

**Data Source:**

City Water Department

## City of Hapeville, Georgia

Sewer Service Rates (Unaudited)  
Last Ten Fiscal Years

|                           | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                           | 2014                       | 2015     | 2016     | 2017     | 2018     | 2019     | 2020     | 2021     | 2022     | 2023     |
| Minimum charge (0-2k gal) | \$ 12.24                   | \$ 12.24 | \$ 12.24 | \$ 12.24 | \$ 12.24 | \$ 12.24 | \$ 12.24 | \$ 12.24 | \$ 12.24 | \$ 12.24 |
| 0-2k gal                  | 6.12                       | 6.12     | 6.12     | 6.12     | 6.12     | 6.12     | 6.12     | 6.12     | 6.12     | 6.12     |
| 2k-10k gal                | 7.77                       | 7.77     | 7.77     | 7.77     | 7.77     | 7.77     | 7.77     | 7.77     | 7.77     | 7.77     |
| 10k-50k                   | 8.58                       | 8.58     | 8.58     | 8.58     | 8.58     | 8.58     | 8.58     | 8.58     | 8.58     | 8.58     |
| 50k +                     | 8.99                       | 8.99     | 8.99     | 8.99     | 8.99     | 8.99     | 8.99     | 8.99     | 8.99     | 8.99     |

**Data Source:**

City Customer Service Department

## City of Hapeville, Georgia

**Ratios of Total Debt Outstanding by Type (Unaudited) <sup>1</sup>**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

| June 30, | Governmental Activities       |       |                    |            | Business-type Activities |               |               | Grand Total   | Percentage of Personal Income | Estimated <sup>2</sup> Population | Per Capita |
|----------|-------------------------------|-------|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|
|          | Certificates of Participation | Notes | Financed Purchases | Total      | Revenue Bonds            | Notes Payable | Total         |               |                               |                                   |            |
| 2014     | -                             | -     | \$ 553,081         | \$ 553,081 | \$ 16,395,000            | \$ -          | \$ 16,395,000 | \$ 16,948,081 | 11.110%                       | 6,640                             | 2,552      |
| 2015     | -                             | -     | 427,529            | 427,529    | 15,345,000               | -             | 15,345,000    | 15,772,529    | 10.073%                       | 6,614                             | 2,385      |
| 2016     | -                             | -     | 1,492,102          | 1,492,102  | 14,165,000               | -             | 14,165,000    | 15,657,102    | 9.689%                        | 6,603                             | 2,371      |
| 2017     | -                             | -     | 1,509,947          | 1,509,947  | 12,925,000               | -             | 12,925,000    | 14,434,947    | 8.962%                        | 6,581                             | 2,193      |
| 2018     | -                             | -     | 1,534,610          | 1,534,610  | 11,630,000               | -             | 11,630,000    | 13,164,610    | 8.174%                        | 6,581                             | 2,000      |
| 2019     | -                             | -     | 1,750,618          | 1,750,618  | 10,280,000               | -             | 10,280,000    | 12,030,618    | 7.383%                        | 6,658                             | 1,807      |
| 2020     | -                             | -     | 1,615,745          | 1,615,745  | 9,015,000                | 1,047,027     | 10,062,027    | 11,677,772    | 7.369%                        | 6,534                             | 1,787      |
| 2021     | -                             | -     | 2,093,850          | 2,093,850  | 7,465,000                | 1,062,619     | 8,527,619     | 10,621,469    | 6.603%                        | 6,553                             | 1,621      |
| 2022     | -                             | -     | 1,628,500          | 1,628,500  | 5,870,000                | 1,014,192     | 6,884,192     | 8,512,692     | 4.851%                        | 6,538                             | 1,302      |
| 2023     | -                             | -     | 1,629,807          | 1,629,807  | 8,185,000                | 965,157       | 9,150,157     | 10,779,964    | 5.609%                        | 6,575                             | 1,640      |

**Data Sources:**<sup>1</sup> Applicable years' annual financial report.<sup>2</sup> Exhibit XXVI.

## City of Hapeville, Georgia

**Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt (Unaudited)**  
**June 30, 2023**

| <b>Governmental Unit</b>                                  | <b>Debt<br/>Outstanding</b> | <b>Estimated<br/>Percentage<br/>Applicable <sup>1</sup></b> | <b>Estimated<br/>Share of<br/>Underlying<br/>Debt</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Overlapping General Obligation Debt <sup>2,3</sup></b> |                             |                                                             |                                                       |
| Fulton County, Georgia                                    | \$ 228,618,000              | 0.56%                                                       | \$ 1,284,088                                          |
| <b>Total Overlapping Debt</b>                             | 228,618,000                 |                                                             | 1,284,088                                             |
| <b>City Direct Debt</b>                                   |                             |                                                             |                                                       |
| Financed purchases                                        | 1,629,807                   | 100.00%                                                     | 1,629,807                                             |
| <b>Total Direct and Overlapping Debt</b>                  | \$ 230,247,807              |                                                             | \$ 2,913,895                                          |

**Notes:**

<sup>1</sup> The percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of the County's taxable assessed value that is within the City's boundaries and dividing it by the County's total taxable assessed value.

<sup>2</sup> Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the City.

<sup>3</sup> Outstanding debt obtained from Fulton County ACFR as of 12-31-21.

**Data Source:**

Each specific government

## City of Hapeville, Georgia

Legal Debt Margin (Unaudited)  
Last Ten Fiscal Years

|                                                                 | 2014                  | 2015                  | 2016                  | 2017                  | 2018                  | 2019                  | 2020                  | 2021                  | 2022                  | 2023                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Taxable Assessed Value <sup>1</sup></b>                      | <b>\$ 262,674,650</b> | <b>\$ 259,744,057</b> | <b>\$ 259,375,249</b> | <b>\$ 285,171,261</b> | <b>\$ 396,265,188</b> | <b>\$ 366,586,009</b> | <b>\$ 428,601,372</b> | <b>\$ 440,639,862</b> | <b>\$ 448,227,719</b> | <b>\$ 489,814,148</b> |
| <b>Legal Debt Margin</b>                                        |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Debt limit (10% of assessed value) <sup>2</sup>                 | \$ 26,267,465         | \$ 25,974,406         | \$ 25,937,525         | \$ 28,517,126         | \$ 39,626,519         | \$ 36,658,601         | \$ 42,860,137         | \$ 44,063,986         | \$ 44,822,772         | \$ 48,981,415         |
| Debt applicable to limit:                                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| General obligation bonds                                        | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     |
| Less: Amount reserved for repayment of general obligation debt  | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     |
| Total debt applicable to limit                                  | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     |
| <b>Legal Debt Margin</b>                                        | <b>\$ 26,267,465</b>  | <b>\$ 25,974,406</b>  | <b>\$ 25,937,525</b>  | <b>\$ 28,517,126</b>  | <b>\$ 39,626,519</b>  | <b>\$ 36,658,601</b>  | <b>\$ 42,860,137</b>  | <b>\$ 44,063,986</b>  | <b>\$ 44,822,772</b>  | <b>\$ 48,981,415</b>  |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a % of the debt limit | 0.00%                 | 0.00%                 | 0.00%                 | 0.00%                 | 0.00%                 | 0.00%                 | 0.00%                 | 0.00%                 | 0.00%                 | 0.00%                 |

**Notes:**

<sup>2</sup> Under Article 9, Section 5, Paragraph 1 of the State of Georgia Constitution, the City's outstanding general obligation debt should not exceed 10% of the assessed value of the taxable property located within the City.

<sup>3</sup> The City has no outstanding general obligation debt.

**Data Source:**

<sup>1</sup> Exhibit XII

## City of Hapeville, Georgia

**Demographic and Economic Statistics (Unaudited)**  
**Last Ten Calendar Years**

| Calendar<br>Year | Population (1) | Personal<br>Income | Per Capita               |                                       | Median<br>Age (1) | Unemployment Rate |                         |                      |
|------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
|                  |                |                    | Per Capita<br>Income (1) | Per Capita<br>Income<br>% of U.S. (1) |                   | County (2)        | State of<br>Georgia (2) | United<br>States (2) |
| 2014             | 6,640          | \$ 152,554,000     | \$ 22,975                | 79.89%                                | 35.2              | 7.5%              | 7.8%                    | 6.1%                 |
| 2015             | 6,614          | 156,579,836        | 23,674                   | 78.29%                                | 35.2              | 6.0%              | 6.1%                    | 5.3%                 |
| 2016             | 6,603          | 161,595,219        | 24,473                   | 78.69%                                | 35.2              | 5.9%              | 6.3%                    | 5.4%                 |
| 2017             | 6,581          | 161,063,394        | 24,474                   | 76.52%                                | 35.2              | 4.3%              | 4.3%                    | 4.1%                 |
| 2018             | 6,581          | 161,063,394        | 24,474                   | 72.61%                                | 35.2              | 3.7%              | 3.6%                    | 4.0%                 |
| 2019             | 6,658          | 162,947,892        | 24,474                   | 72.61%                                | 34.8              | 3.1%              | 3.4%                    | 3.5%                 |
| 2020             | 6,534          | 158,475,636        | 24,254                   | 71.96%                                | 33.0              | 8.3%              | 6.3%                    | 6.9%                 |
| 2021             | 6,553          | 160,849,938        | 24,546                   | 68.81%                                | 32.5              | 5.4%              | 4.5%                    | 6.1%                 |
| 2022             | 6,538          | 175,473,382        | 26,839                   | 75.85%                                | 37.5              | 3.2%              | 2.9%                    | 3.5%                 |
| 2023             | 6,575          | 192,205,175        | 29,689                   | 78.88%                                | 38.9              | 3.4%              | 3.2%                    | 3.6%                 |

1 U. S. Census Bureau

2 Georgia Department of Labor

**City of Hapeville, Georgia**  
**Principal Employers (Unaudited)**  
**Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2023 and 2014**

| 2023                          |                        |      |                     |                                | 2014                          |                  |      |                     |                                |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| Employer                      | Type of Business       | Rank | Number of Employees | Percentage of Total Employment | Employer                      | Type of Business | Rank | Number of Employees | Percentage of Total Employment |
| DELTA AIR LINES, INC.         | Airlines               | 10   | 1,392               | 27.98%                         | DELTA AIR LINES, INC.         | Airlines         | 10   | 1,392               | 27.98%                         |
| FEDERAL EXPRESS CORP.         | Cargo                  | 9    | 671                 | 13.49%                         | NORRED & ASSOCIATES, INC.     | Security         | 9    | 1067                | 21.45%                         |
| TRAVELPORT LP                 | Reservation - Airlines | 8    | 272                 | 5.47%                          | TRAVELPORT LP                 | Reservations     | 8    | 272                 | 5.47%                          |
| PRIMEFLIGHT AVIATION SVCS. IN | Airlines               | 7    | 227                 | 4.56%                          | HAPEVILLE HOTEL, LTD          | Hotel/Motel      | 7    | 206                 | 4.14%                          |
| MERRITT HOSPITALITY, LLC      | Hotel/Motel            | 6    | 186                 | 3.74%                          | THE DWARF HOUSE               | Restaurant       | 6    | 106                 | 2.13%                          |
| THE DWARF HOUSE               | Restaurant             | 5    | 106                 | 2.13%                          | BELL FUND IV ASBURY PARK APTS | Apartments       | 5    | 100                 | 2.01%                          |
| SYLVAN AIRPORT PARKING, LLC   | Airport Parking        | 4    | 80                  | 1.61%                          | SYLVAN AIRPORT PARKING LLC    | Parking          | 4    | 80                  | 1.61%                          |
| SWISSPORT CARGO SERVICES, LP  | Cargo                  | 3    | 65                  | 1.31%                          | PRIME FLIGHT AVIATION SERVICE | Aircraft         | 3    | 75                  | 1.51%                          |
| JACMAT MANAGEMENT             | Restaurant             | 2    | 55                  | 1.11%                          | JACMAT MANAGEMENT             | Restaurant       | 2    | 55                  | 1.11%                          |
| MNX GLOBAL LOGISTICS CORP.    | Transportation         | 1    | 48                  | 0.96%                          | MNX GLOBAL LOGISTICS CORP     | Logistics        | 1    | 48                  | 0.96%                          |

**City of Hapeville, Georgia**  
**City Employees by Function/Program (Unaudited)**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

|                                          | 2014  | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018  | 2019  | 2020 | 2021  | 2022 | 2023 |
|------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|
| <b><u>Function/program</u></b>           |       |      |      |      |       |       |      |       |      |      |
| <b>General Government</b>                |       |      |      |      |       |       |      |       |      |      |
| City clerk                               | 1     | 1    | 1    | 1    | 2     | 2     | 2    | 2     | 2    | 2    |
| Human resources                          | 1     | 1    | 2    | 2    | 1     | 1     | 1    | 1     | 1    | 2    |
| Finance and information technology       | 5     | 5    | 3    | 3    | 5     | 5     | 6    | 6     | 6    | 5    |
| Purchasing                               | -     | -    | -    | 0    | 0     | -     | -    | -     | -    | -    |
| Planning                                 | -     | -    | -    | 0    | 0     | -     | -    | -     | -    | -    |
| Public Works                             | 15    | 12   | 13   | 13   | 12    | 10    | 12   | 12    | 12   | 12   |
| Courts                                   | 3     | 1    | 2    | 2    | 2     | 1     | 2    | 2     | 2    | 2    |
| <b>Police</b>                            | 42    | 54   | 51   | 51   | 41    | 37    | 43   | 43    | 45   | 34   |
| <b>Fire</b>                              | 31    | 33   | 33   | 33   | 34    | 33    | 35   | 33    | 31   | 38   |
| <b>Sanitation</b>                        | 6     | 6    | 6    | 6    | 6     | 2     | 1    | 1     | 1    | 1    |
| <b>Highways &amp; Streets</b>            | 8     | 8    | 8    | 8    | 12    | 11    | 11   | 10    | 10   | 10   |
| <b>Economic development</b>              | 3     | 2    | 3    | 3    | 3     | 3     | 3    | 2     | 2    | 3    |
| <b>Recreation/Hoyt Smith Center</b>      | 17    | 11   | 10   | 10   | 6     | 5     | 6    | 12    | 11   | 20   |
| <b>Depot Museum</b>                      | -     | -    | -    | 0    | 0     | -     | -    | -     | -    | 1    |
| <b>Water and sewer</b>                   | 6     | 6    | 8    | 8    | 7     | 8     | 7    | 7     | 10   | 10   |
| <b>Total</b>                             | 138   | 140  | 140  | 140  | 131   | 118   | 129  | 131   | 133  | 140  |
| <b>Percentage Change From Prior Year</b> | -0.7% | 0.7% | 0.7% | 1.4% | -6.4% | -9.9% | 9.3% | 11.0% | 1.5% | 5.3% |

**Data Source:**

City Administration - Payroll Service Provider (Paycom)

## City of Hapeville, Georgia

**Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program (Unaudited)**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

| Function/Program              | 2014  | 2015  | 2016  | 2017  | 2018  | 2019  | 2020  | 2021  | 2022  | 2023  |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Police</b>                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Stations                      | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     |
| Zone offices                  | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     |
| Patrol units                  | 21    | 21    | 21    | 21    | 21    | 24    | 29    | 31    | 31    | 42    |
| <b>Fire</b>                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Fire Stations                 | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     |
| Fire Administration           | 2     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     |
| Ladder Trucks                 | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     |
| Fire Engines                  | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     |
| Ambulances                    | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     |
| <b>Refuse Collections</b>     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Collection Trucks             | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5     |
| <b>Other Public Works</b>     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Streets (miles)               | 34.9  | 34.9  | 34.9  | 34.9  | 34.9  | 34.9  | 34.9  | 34.9  | 34.9  | 34.9  |
| Streetlights                  | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Traffic Signals               | 4     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5     |
| <b>Parks &amp; Recreation</b> |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Acreage                       | 34.67 | 34.67 | 34.67 | 34.67 | 34.67 | 34.67 | 34.67 | 34.67 | 34.67 | 34.67 |
| Community Centers             | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     |
| <b>Water</b>                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Miles of water mains          | 21    | 21    | 21    | 21    | 21    | 21    | 21    | 21    | 21    | 21    |
| <b>Sewer Service:</b>         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Miles of sanitary sewers      | 24    | 24    | 24    | 24    | 24    | 24    | 24    | 24    | 24    | 24    |

**Data Source**

Various City Departments



## COMPLIANCE SECTION

---



**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER  
FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS  
BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN  
ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS**

---

**Honorable Mayor and Members  
Of the City Council  
Hapeville, Georgia**

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of City of Hapeville, Georgia (the "City") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 13, 2023.

**Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting ("internal control") as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that have not been identified.

---

## Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that is required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

## Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

*Mauldin & Jenkins, LLC*

Atlanta, Georgia  
December 13, 2023

**CITY OF HAPEVILLE, GEORGIA**  
**SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND RESPONSES**  
**FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

---

**SECTION I**  
**SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS**

**Financial Statements**

Type of report the auditor issued on whether the financial  
statements audited were prepared in accordance with GAAP:

Unmodified

Internal control over financial reporting:

Material weakness(es) identified?

\_\_\_\_\_ yes   X   no

Significant deficiency(ies) identified?

\_\_\_\_\_ yes   X   none reported

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?

\_\_\_\_\_ yes   X   no

**Federal Awards**

There was not an audit of major federal award programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 due to the total amount expended being less than \$750,000.

**CITY OF HAPEVILLE, GEORGIA**  
**SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND RESPONSES**  
**FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

---

**SECTION II**  
**FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS**

None noted